

National Situation of Antimicrobial Resistance and Consumption Analysis from 2016-2018



















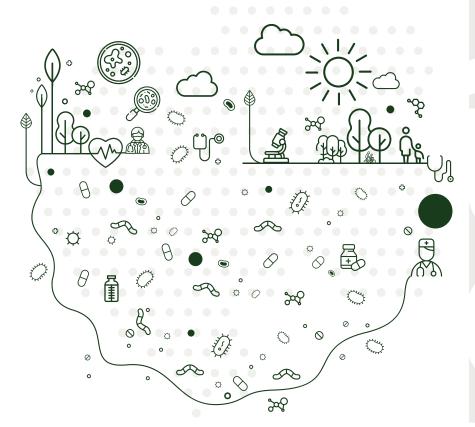




Year: 2022

Gabon (2016-2018)

Fleming Fund Regional Grant (Round 1)



Mapping Antimicrobial Resistance and Antimicrobial Use Partnership

African Society for Laboratory Medicine
Africa CDC
WAHO
ECSA-HC
Center for Disease Dynamics, Economics and Policy
IQVIA
InSTEDD

The country report summarises the analysis of retrospective data on AMR and AMC commissioned in the context for Fleming Fund Regional Grant (Round 1) programme.

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	6
Overview	7
The Fleming Fund Grants Programme	8
The Fleming Fund Regional Grants Round 1 Programme	8
Problem Statement	8
MAAP	8
Aim	8
Specific Objectives	8
Outcome Measures	9
Key Engagements and Activities	9
Ethical Issues and Data Sharing Agreements	9
Country Profile	10
Health and demographic profile	10
Policy frameworks	10
Part A: Antimicrobial Resistance	11
Section I: Laboratory assessment	12
Objective	12
Methodology	12
Results	12
Section II: Collection, analysis and interpretation of AMR data	18
Objectives	18
Methodology	18
Results	21
Section III: AMR rates	27
Objective	27
Methodology	27
Results	28
Section IV: Drivers of antimicrobial resistance	34
Objective	34
Methodology	34
Results	34
Part B: Antimicrobial (antibiotic) Consumption	35
Section I: Background of antimicrobial consumption (AMC) and antimicrobial use (AMU)	36
The aim of this work	37
Section II: AMC or AMU surveillance status	37
Objective	37
Methodology	37
Results	39
Section III: AMC or AMU analysis trends over time at national and pharmacy levels	42
Objective	42
Methodology	42
Results	44
Part C: Resistance and consumption interlinkages	50
Objective	51

Methodology	51
Results	51
Part D: Recommendations	56
Significance of AMR and DRI data including recommendations	57
Significance of AMC and AMU data including recommendations	59
Feasibility of obtaining AMC and AMU data in Gabon and recommendations	60
Overview of AMC consumption trends and recommendations	61
Part E: Limitations	63
References	65
Glossary	67
AMR Appendices and Supplementary Tables	68
Appendix 1: Terms of Reference and Data Sharing Agreements	69
Appendix 2: Laboratory Eligibility Questionnaire	70
Appendix 3: Laboratory Readiness Assessment	72
Appendix 4: Key AMR Variables	74
Appendix 5: WHO Priority Pathogens	76
Appendix 6: Other clinically important pathogens	76
Appendix 7: Pathogen Phenotype Definitions	77
Appendix 8: Pathogens and antimicrobials for AMR drivers and DRI	79
AMR Supplementary Tables	79
Supplementary Table 1: Level of service and affiliation of surveyed laboratories	79
Supplementary Table 2: Assessment of preparedness for AMR surveillance	80
Supplementary Table 3: Culture characteristics (yearly)	81
Supplementary Table 4: Specimen characteristics	82
Supplementary Table 5: Pathogen identification	83
Supplementary Table 6: Laboratory data scoring	89
Supplementary Table 7: Univariate logistic regression analysis	89
AMR Supplementary Figures	90
Supplementary Figure 1: Population coverage of laboratories	90
Supplementary Figure 2a: Inappropriate testing A	91
Supplementary Figure 2b: Inappropriate testing B	92
AMC Appendices	93
Appendix 1: Key Informant Interview (KII) tool	94
Appendix 2: Eligibility questionnaire for pharmacies	96
Appendix 3: Harmonised list of antimicrobials to be included in data collection	98
Appendix 4: Key AMC specific variables	107
Appendix 5: Data collection process flowchart	108
Appendix 6: Description of AMC analysis methodology	109
Appendix 7: National AMC by Antimicrobial molecules	110
Appendix 8: Breakdown of national AMC by ATC classes	112
Appendix 9: Breakdown of antibiotic documented and their inclusion in the WHO EML and National EML	113
Appendix 10: AMC data collection and expired drug and losses tool	115

Abbreviations

AMC Antimicrobial Consumption
AMR Antimicrobial Resistance

AMRCC Antimicrobial Resistance Coordinating Committee

AMS Antimicrobial Stewardship

AMU Antimicrobial Use

ASLM African Society for Laboratory Medicine
ASP Antimicrobial Stewardship Programme

AST Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing
ATC Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical
AWaRe Access, Watch, and Reserve

CAPTURA Capturing Data on AMR Patterns and Trends in Use in Regions of Asia
CASFM Comité de l'antibiogramme de la Société Française de Microbiologie

CDDEP Center for Disease Dynamics, Economics and Policy

CI Confidence Interval

CLSI Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute

CMS Central Medical Store
CSF Cerebrospinal Fluid
DDD Defined Daily Dose

DID DDD per 1 000 inhabitants per day

DRI Drug Resistance Index
DSA Data Sharing Agreement

ECSA-HC East, Central and Southern Africa Health Community

EML Essential Medicines List
EQA External Quality Assessment

EUCAST European Committee on Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing

FDC Fixed-Dose Combination

GLASS Global Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance System

GDP Gross Domestic Product

HICC Hospital Infection Control Committee

HIS Hospital Information System

InSTEDD Innovative Support to Emergencies, Diseases and Disasters

KIIS Key Informant Interviews
LIS Laboratory Information System
LMIC Low- and Middle-Income Country
LQMS Laboratory Quality Management System

MAAP Mapping Antimicrobial resistance and Antimicrobial use Partnership

MCA Medicine Control Agency

MoH Ministry of Health

MRSA Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus

MTC Medical Therapeutics Committee
NGO Non-Governmental Organisation
OPN National Pharmaceutical Office

OR Odds Ratio

QA Quality Assessment
QC Quality Control

QMS Quality Management System

RSN ResistanceMap Surveillance Network

SLIPTA Stepwise Laboratory Improvement Process Towards Accreditation
SLMTA Strengthening Laboratory Management Towards Accreditation

SOP Standard Operating Procedure SSTI Skin and Soft Tissue Infections WHO World Health Organisation

Executive Summary

Year: 2022

Antimicrobial resistance (AMR) is a major public health concern that needs to be urgently addressed to prevent needless suffering and the reversal of medical advancements in fighting infectious diseases. A clear link has been shown between the misuse of antimicrobials and the emergence of AMR. However, owing to technological hurdles and the limited capacity of health systems, comprehensive and robust AMR, antimicrobial use (AMU) and antimicrobial consumption (AMC) data are generally lacking in many low- and middle-income countries (LMICs). Therefore, there remains significant uncertainty as to the burden of drug resistance.

The Fleming Fund, a 265-million-pound United Kingdom aid, supports a range of initiatives to increase the quantity and quality of AMR data in LMICs. Regional Grant (Round 1) activities in Africa are led by The African Society for Laboratory Medicine (ASLM) and implemented by the 'Mapping Antimicrobial resistance and Antimicrobial use Partnership' (MAAP) consortium. This report summarises the activities undertaken by MAAP during the implementation of the Regional Grant, and aims to determine the national capacity for AMR, AMC and AMU surveillance as well as the rates and trends of AMR and the flow of antimicrobials in Gabon from 2016-2018.

Gabon had approximately 200 laboratories in the national laboratory network during the study period, of which 31 were reported to have bacteriology testing capacity. Based on self-reported information, the functioning and quality compliance practices in 23 laboratories were assessed to understand laboratory preparedness for AMR surveillance.

AMR rates presented are based on an analysis of antimicrobial susceptibility (AST) results 0f 8 425 positive cultures obtained from 16 laboratories. There were high rates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) (69-77%) and third-generation cephalosporin-resistant Enterobacterales (40-49%). Antimicrobial-resistant infections were found to be more common in male individuals and persons on prior antibiotics. All results should be interpreted with caution because the participating laboratories were at different levels of service and had variable testing capacities.

AMC is measured as the quantity of antimicrobials sold or dispensed, whereas AMU reviews whether antimicrobials are used appropriately based on additional data such as clinical indicators. Only AMC data were retrievable at the selected sentinel pharmacies. However, AMU data were not obtained due to the lack of unique patient identifiers and tracking systems across hospital departments. The average national total AMC level in Gabon between 2016-2018 was 25.8 defined daily doses (DDD) per 1 000 inhabitants per day, ranging from 26.5 in 2016 to 29.8 in 2017 and 21.0 in 2018. The World Health Organisation (WHO) Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) classification was highest for combinations of penicillins and beta-lactamase inhibitors (range 38.4% to 53.0%), followed by penicillins with extended spectrum (range 11.6% to 16.1%) and fluoroquinolones (range 5.8% to 8.0%).

The top five most consumed antimicrobials were amoxicillin/clavulanic acid, amoxicillin, doxycycline, sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim and flucloxacillin. Together, these antimicrobials accounted for 76% of the total consumption share, suggesting a lack of variation. This consumption trend could potentially increase AMR. The total AMC included antimicrobials in the 'Access' (82.8%) and 'Watch' (17.2%) categories; none (0.0%) were in the 'Reserve' category. Between 2016-2018, the use of antibiotics in the 'Access' category exceeded the WHO minimum recommended consumption threshold of 60%. Ten combinations of two or more broad-spectrum fixed-dose combinations (FDCs) of antibiotics were identified that were not recommended for clinical utility but were nevertheless consumed in Gabon. Of those, the azithromycin/fluconazole/secnidazole combination was the most consumed (mean DDD per 1 000 inhabitants per day (DID) of 0.1).

The drug resistance index (DRI) is a simple metric based on aggregate rates of resistance and is measured on a scale of 0-100, where 0 indicates fully susceptible while 100 indicates fully resistant. The DRI estimate was found to be high at 65.2% (95% CI, 52.4-77.9%), thus implying low antibiotic effectiveness, which is a threat to effective infectious disease management and calls for urgent policy intervention.

The following recommendations should be noted by policy makers and healthcare providers to further strengthen AMR and AMC surveillance for AMR mitigation in the country.

- To strengthen the delivery of services by the laboratories, we recommend that all laboratories are mapped across a range of indicators, including population coverage, infectious disease burden, testing capabilities and quality compliance. This would inform decision makers on unmet needs and decide a way forward for the expansion of the laboratory network.
- For high-quality microbiology testing and reporting, it is essential to train staff on laboratory standards, identification of common pathogens and data management. Capacity building of staff may be conducted by leveraging in-house expertise or may be outsourced to external organisations or tertiary facilities.
- To strengthen AMR surveillance, it is essential to curate the right data and generate evidence. We recommend the collection
 of data in standardised formats at all levels (laboratories, clinics and pharmacies) as well as the use of automation for data
 analyses. We also recommend establishing a system of assigning permanent identification numbers for patient tracking over
 time.
- Due to limitations in the number of facilities assessed, MAAP, in alignment with the WHO guide on facility AMU assessment, recommends that future AMU and AMC surveillance attempts in the country be conducted through point-prevalence surveys on a larger scale to give a nationally representative portrait of antimicrobial use in the country.
- MAAP recommends that a comprehensive guiding policy for routine AMC data surveillance is required in the country. The
 policy should aim to guide on, at the minimum, AMC data reporting variables and routine data cleaning and reporting practices
 to minimise the amount of time spent standardising and cleaning the data before routine surveillance exercises.
- To make future AMC surveillance more time- and cost-efficient, hospitals could consider switching to electronic systems and
 ensuring that such systems have the capabilities to transfer data across systems and/or produce user-friendly reports on
 AMC.
- MAAP recommends that the country's Antimicrobial Resistance Coordinating Committee (AMRCC) should consider introducing
 facility-level Antimicrobial Stewardship Programmes (ASPs) to regulate the use of these broader spectrum antibiotics and
 educate prescribers on the importance of reserving them to maintain efficacy.
- From the assessment, an overwhelming majority of antibiotics consumed within the 'Access' and 'Watch' categories were
 among the top five antibiotics in each category. Such a consumption pattern may be sub-optimal as the evolutionary pressure
 driving resistance would be focused only on the narrow band of antibiotics consumed. It is therefore recommended that the
 country's ASP explores ways to ensure a wider spread in the consumption of the antibiotics within each WHO Access, Watch
 and Reserve (AWaRe) category.
- MAAP recommends an urgent review be conducted by the Ministry of Health (MoH) AMRCC to assess the availability of the
 'Reserve' category antibiotics in the country. This may subsequently lead to the revision of the country's essential medicines
 list (EML) and treatment guidelines to include these vital antibiotics, if deemed necessary. This approach will ensure that the
 most vital antibiotics are available for all patients.

Overview

The Fleming Fund Grants Programme

The Fleming Fund Grants Programme is a United Kingdom-sponsored initiative aimed to address the critical gaps in surveillance of AMR in LMICs in Asia and sub-Saharan Africa.1 The programme included Regional Grants, Country Grants and the Fleming Fellowship Scheme. Mott MacDonald was the authority for grant management.

The Fleming Fund Regional Grants Round 1 Programme The Fleming Fund Regional Grant Round 1 covered four regions (West Africa, East and Southern Africa, South Asia and South-East Asia) and aimed to expand the volume of data available on AMR and AMU.

Problem Statement

The quantum and quality of surveillance data are suboptimal in LMICs where AMR rates are typically lacking.² This hinders the assessment of the current treatment efficacy and an understanding of the drivers of AMR. It also impacts the adoption of appropriate policies to improve antimicrobial use, which has a downstream impact on patient care. However, in most LMICs, there are institutions (academic, research, public and private health facilities, etc.) that have been collecting data on AMR for decades.

While the 'hidden treasure' is simply inaccessible for use in large-scale analytics, collecting and, where necessary, digitising data from these institutions has the potential to establish baselines of AMR across a wide range of pathogen/drug combinations and assess spatiotemporal trends. Likewise, retrieving information through prescriptions or sales in healthcare facilities should provide a wealth of information on the potential drivers of AMR. Linking susceptibility data with patient information can further provide a valuable understanding of the current treatment efficacy, which can inform evidence-based policies and stewardship activities.

Mapping Antimicrobial resistance and Antimicrobial use Partnership (MAAP)

Against this background, the Regional Grant Round 1 aimed to increase the volume of data available to improve spatiotemporal mapping of AMR and AMU across countries in each region and establish baselines. The programme was implemented by the 'Mapping Antimicrobial resistance and Antimicrobial use Partnership' (MAAP), a multi-organisational consortium of strategic and technical partners. ASLM was the Lead Grantee for the programme.³

MAAP's strategic partners included ASLM, the Africa Centres for Disease Control and Prevention, West African Health Organisation and the East Central and Southern Africa Health Community (ECSA-HC). The technical partners were the Center for Disease Dynamics, Economics and Policy (CDDEP), IQVIA, and Innovative Support to Emergencies, Diseases and Disasters (InSTEDD). ASLM oversaw consortium activities and ensured the fulfilment of ethical considerations and completion of data sharing agreements with the participating countries.

MAAP was set up to collect and analyse historical antimicrobial susceptibility and consumption or usage data collected between 2016-2018 in each country, and to understand the regional landscape. MAAP's primary focus was to determine the levels of resistance among WHO-listed bacterial priority pathogens and other clinically important pathogens. Through standardised data collection and analytical tools, MAAP gathered, digitised and collated the available AMR and AMC data between 2016 and 2018. Based on feasibility, MAAP set out to collect information on AMC instead of AMU.

The results of this analysis will contribute to the determination of baselines and trends for AMR and AMC. The findings will also help identify AMR drivers and critical gaps in surveillance. The study recommendations aim to increase country-level capacity for future collection, analysis and reporting of AMR and AMC or AMU data.

Fourteen African countries across West Africa (Burkina Faso, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal and Sierra Leone), East Africa (Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda), Central Africa (Cameroon and Gabon) and Southern Africa (Eswatini, Malawi, Zambia and Zimbabwe) were included in MAAP activities.

Aim

The MAAP study aimed to determine the spatiotemporal baselines and trends of AMR and AMC in Gabon using the available historical data.

Specific Objectives

- To assess the sources and quality of historical AMR data generated routinely by the national laboratory network of Gabon, including the public and private human healthcare sector
- To collect, digitise and analyse retrospective data from selected facilities using standardised electronic tools; to describe the completeness and validity of AMR data in selected facilities

- To estimate the country-level AMR prevalence and trends for WHO priority pathogens and other clinically important and frequently isolated pathogens as well as to enable spatiotemporal mapping of AMR and AMU data across countries
- To describe the in-country antimicrobial flow and highlight the status of the incountry AMC and AMU surveillance system
- To quantify and evaluate the trends of AMC and AMU at national and pharmacy levels
- To assess the relationship between AMC and AMR through the DRI
- To assess the drivers of AMR

Outcome measures

- Number of laboratories from the national network generating AMR data and proportion of laboratories reporting compliance to standards of quality and bacteriology testing
- Level of AMR data completeness and validity among laboratories selected for AMR data collection
- AMR prevalence and trends for the WHO priority pathogens and other clinically important and frequently isolated pathogens
- A semi-quantitative analysis of the status of in-country AMC and AMU surveillance
- Total consumption of antimicrobials (defined daily dose) in addition to AMC and AMU trends over time at national and pharmacy levels
- Country-level DRI
- Association between patient factors and AMR

The results are intended to serve as a baseline for prospective AMR, AMC and AMU surveillance, highlight gaps and recommend measures for surveillance strengthening.

Key engagements and activities

The Regional Grants Round 1 engagement commenced with a kick-off meeting with representatives from Mott MacDonald (Grant Managers), the MAAP consortium (for African Region) and the CAPTURA ('Capturing Data on AMR Patterns and Trends in Use in Regions of Asia') consortium (for the Asia Region). The meeting was held in Brighton, England, in February 2019. In April 2019, MAAP convened a stakeholder consultation in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, with representatives from the 14 participating countries in Africa to discuss continental efforts on AMR control and the implications of the Regional Grant. Over the next year and a half, workshops were held in each country to finalise data sharing agreements and methodologies. The workshops brought together representatives from MAAP and the countries, including representatives from the ministries of health, AMR coordinating committees, health facilities, laboratories and pharmacies. This was followed by site selection and data collection in each country. Data analysis was done by the technical partners, and the final results were shared through dissemination meetings (Figure 1).

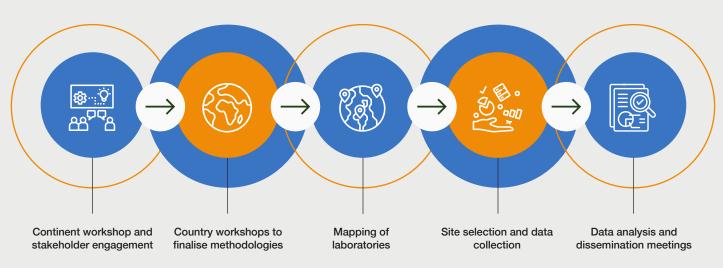


Figure 1: Key engagements and activities

Ethical issues and data sharing agreements

To ensure that ethical conduct, confidentiality and guidelines on use and ownership of the data are adhered to during the project, a data sharing agreement (DSA) was signed with the MoH. The DSA facilitated clear communication and established additional safeguards to the management of the collected data (AMR Appendix 1).

Year: 2022 Gabon (2016-2018) 10

Country Profile

Health and demographic profile

As of 2020, Gabon was estimated to have a population of 2.2 million inhabitants and a life expectancy of 67 years. The country has a high infectious disease burden, with a TB incidence of 527 per 100 000 people and an HIV prevalence of 3%. The country has a physician density of 0.68 per 1 000 inhabitants and nurse density of 2.95 per 1 000 inhabitants. With a universal health coverage index of 49, Gabon appears to have an average coverage of essential services (Table 1).

Table 1: Health and demographic profile of Gabon

	Ga	abon	Comparator values (most recent year)*				
Characteristic	Year	Value	India	Argentina	United States		
Population	2020	2 225 728	1 380 004 390	45 376 763	329 484 123		
Life expectancy during the study period, total (years)	2019	67	70	70 77			
Universal health coverage service index (0-100)	2019	49	61	67	83		
GDP per capita (US dollars [\$])	2020	6 881.72	1 927.7	8 579.0	63 593.4		
Immunisation, DPT (% of children; ages 12-23 months)	2019	70	91.0	86.0	94.0		
Incidence of tuberculosis (per 100 000 people)	2020	527	188.0	31.0	2.4		
Prevalence of HIV, total (% of population; ages 15-49)#	2020	3	0.2*	0.4 2020	0.4 2019		
Primary education (%)#	2019	78.43	94.6	98.6	100		
Physician density (physicians per 1 000)#	2017	0.68	0.93	4.0	2.6		
Nurse density (nurses and midwives per 1 000)#	2017	2.95	2.39 2.60		15.69		

Sourced from World Bank^{4,5 6} and *National AIDS Control Organisation⁷

#Data for some country parameters may not necessarily be of the same year (but sourced from the most recently available information between 2017-2020)

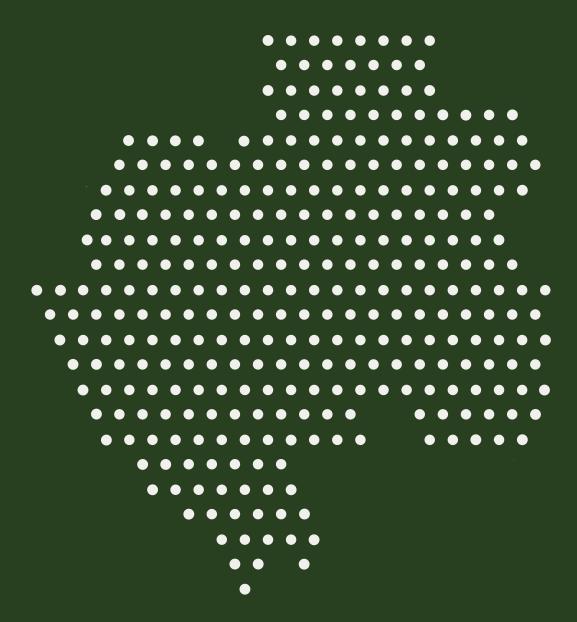
Abbreviations: GDP=gross domestic product

Policy frameworks

In May 2015, the World Health Assembly approved the Global Action Plan on Antimicrobial Resistance. Later that year, the WHO launched the Global Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance System (GLASS) to support the implementation of the Global Action Plan on Antimicrobial Resistance and strengthen AMR surveillance and research. GLASS provides standardised methodologies for AMR data collection and analysis and encourages countries to share their data on the global surveillance platform. GLASS has various modules and tools covering emerging AMR and AMC events, and promotes integration with surveillance in the animal and environment sectors.

Gabon enrolled in GLASS in 2019 but has not provided information on the national surveillance to GLASS in any of the data calls. Gabon also has a national action plan on AMR.

Part A: Antimicrobial Resistance



Year: 2022 Gabon (2016-2018) 12

Section I: Laboratory assessment

Objective

To assess the sources and quality of historical data on AMR generated routinely by the national laboratory network of Gabon, including the public and private healthcare sectors

Methodology

Initially, up to 16 laboratories (two reference, four private and 10 public) were expected to be included in the study for the purpose of AMR data collection. Ultimately, only those laboratories most likely to guarantee the highest level of data quality were selected. Country-specific circumstances and the actual number of selected laboratories and their affiliations and levels necessitated some adjustments in the study protocol.

During the initial stages of in-country work, the laboratory network was mapped with support from the country's MoH. An inventory of laboratories in the tiered network was created, and laboratories capable of conducting AST were identified. A survey questionnaire was administered to the identified laboratories with the aim of obtaining site-specific details and assessing the laboratories on five aspects: status of commodities and equipment, quality management systems (QMS), personnel and training, specimen management, and laboratory information systems (AMR Appendix 2). Based on self-reported information on the above parameters, each laboratory was assigned a readiness score for AMR surveillance (AMR Appendix 3). The scoring scheme was standardised across all participating countries. The final selection of laboratories for data collection was made by the MoH and was not necessarily based on laboratory rankings.

Results

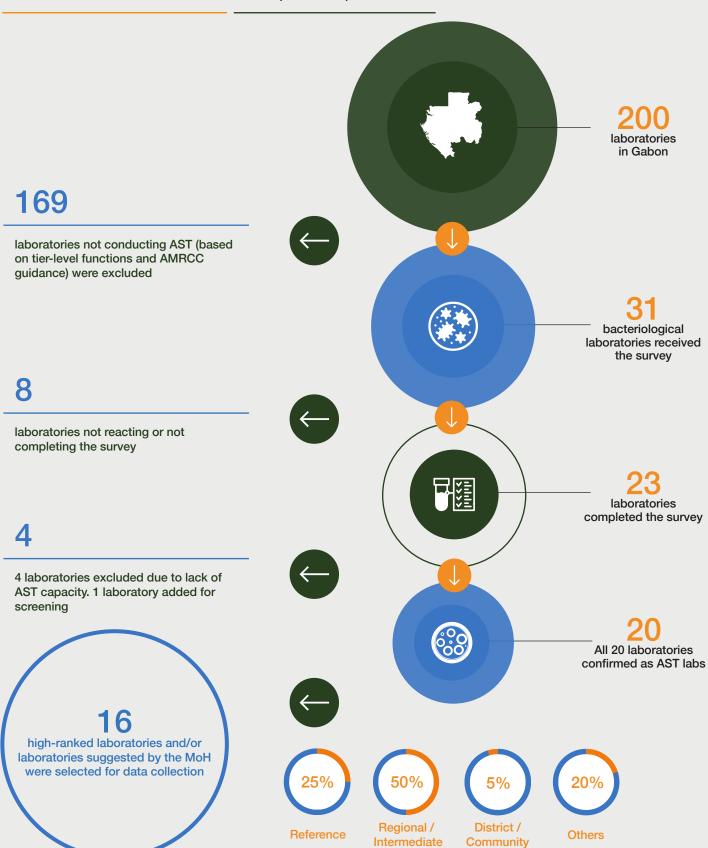
Mapping and selection of laboratories

During the initial stages of in-country work in Gabon, 200 laboratories were mapped to the national laboratory network. An eligibility questionnaire was sent to 31 laboratories identified as having capacity for bacteriology testing. Four of the 23 laboratories that submitted the completed questionnaire lacked AST capacity. 'Laboratorie Appolinaire Essono Ondo' (a large multi-patient facility with AST capability that was strategically located at the border of three countries and consented to data collection) was also included for further screening. Of the 20 laboratories that responded to the questionnaire and had AST capacity, majority were affiliated with the government (Table 2, AMR Supplementary Table 1). The laboratory readiness scores of the surveyed laboratories varied widely (range 10.5–84.2%). Sixteen laboratories were selected for data collection (Figure 2). The laboratories named in the tables are listed in order of decreasing laboratory readiness scores.

Table 2: Laboratory readiness scores

Surveyed laboratories*	Laboratory readiness score (%)	Level of service	Affiliation
Selected			
Centre de Recherches Médicales de Lambarene (CERMEL)	84.2	Regional/Intermediate	Private
LAM CIRMF (LAM CIRMF)	81.6	Reference	Other
Laboratoire de Biologie Médicale (CHU Libreville)	78.9	Reference	Government
Laboratoire CHU Owendo (CHU Owendo)	76.3	Reference	Government
CHUMEF Jeanne Eboi (CHUMEF)	65.8	Reference	Government
Hôpital des Instructions des Armées Akanda (Akanda)	65.8	Regional/Intermediate	Government
Laboratoire National de Santé Publique (LNSP)	60.5	Reference	Government
Centre Hospitalier Regional de Tchibanga (CHR Tchibanga)	57.9	Regional/Intermediate	Government
Laboratoire Cabinet Medical d'Oloumé (d'Oloume)	52.6	Other	Private
Laboratoire d'analyses médicales de la clinique des Assalas (Assalas)	52.6	Regional/Intermediate	Private
Laboratoire Appolinaire Essono Ondo (Essono Ondo)	50	Regional/Intermediate	Private
Laboratoire de Bactériologie Virologie USS (USS)	44.7	Other	Other
Laboratoire d'Analyses médicales Bioclin (Bioclin)	39.5	Regional/Intermediate	Private
UNILAB (UNILAB)	36.8	District/Community	Private
Laboratoire CHR Georges Rawiri (CHR Rawiri)	28.9	Regional/Intermediate	Government
BIOLAB (BIOLAB)	26.3	Other	Private
Not selected			
Laboratoire Polyclinique Dr Chambrier	52.6	Other	Private
Laboratoire Central d'Analyses Médicales	47.4	Regional/Intermediate	Private
Laboratoire CHR Paul Moukambi	39.5	Regional/Intermediate	Government
Hôpital Jean Claude Andrault de Mounana	10.5	Regional/Intermediate	Government

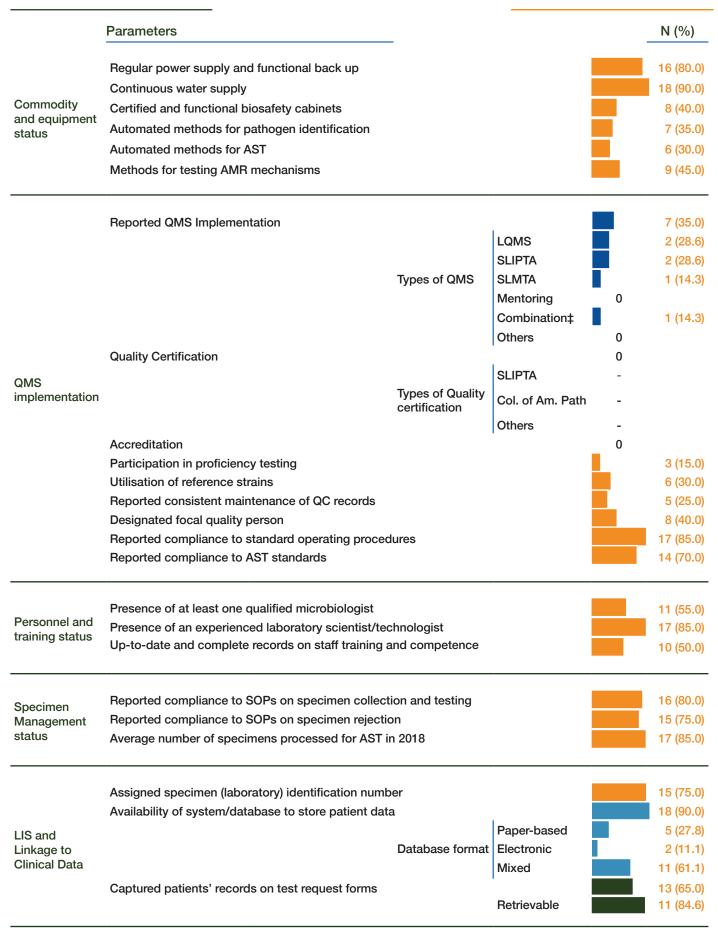
^{*} Laboratory names are abbreviated.



Abbreviations: AST=antibiotic susceptibility testing; AMRCC=antimicrobial resistance coordinating committee; MoH=Ministry of Health

Figure 23: Selection of laboratories in Gabon

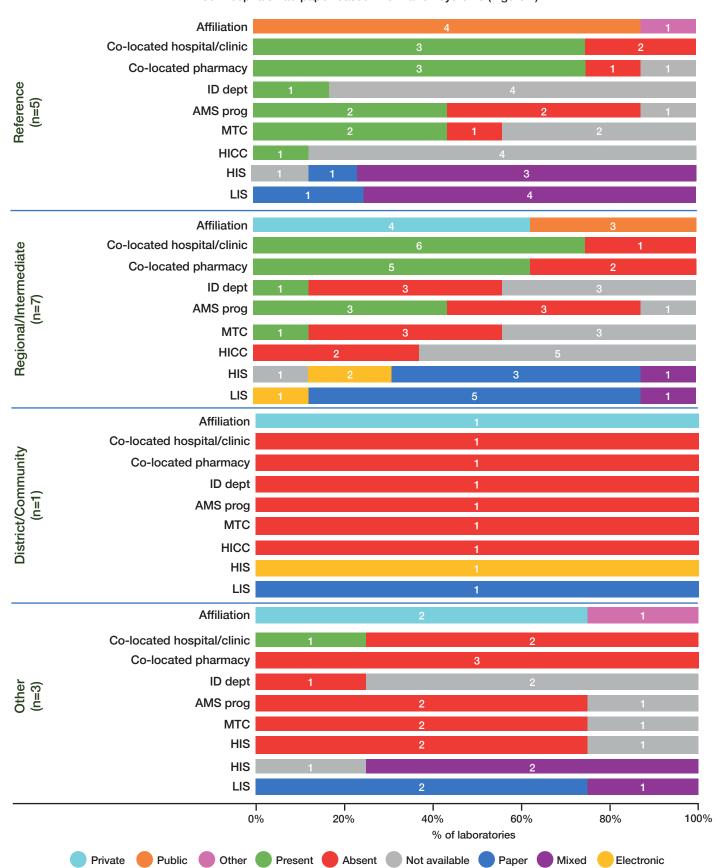
Surveillance preparedness of surveyed laboratories Based on self-reported information from 20 laboratories, laboratory function and quality compliance were assessed to understand their preparedness for AMR surveillance. Seven laboratories had implemented QMS and used automated methods for pathogen identification, but none of them was accredited or certified. Eleven laboratories had at least one qualified microbiologist on board (Figure 3, AMR Supplementary Table 2). Since these findings may affect the quality of laboratory data, the AMR rates presented in this report should be interpreted with caution.



[‡] Combination refers to more than one option presented in the questionnaire (laboratory quality management system, stepwise laboratory improvement process towards accreditation, strengthening laboratory management towards accreditation, and mentoring). Abbreviations: AMR=antimicrobial resistance; AST=antibiotic susceptibility testing; LIS=laboratory information system; LQMS=laboratory quality management system; QC=quality control; QMS=quality management system; SLIPTA=Stepwise Laboratory Improvement Process Towards Accreditation; SLMTA=Strengthening Laboratory Management Towards Accreditation; SOP=standard operating procedure

Profile of Selected Laboratories

Out of the 16 selected laboratories, 10 were co-located with clinical facilities. Information on the presence of an infectious disease department, a hospital infection control committee and a medical therapeutics committee was not available from all the facilities. Nine laboratories and four hospitals had paper-based information systems (Figure 4).

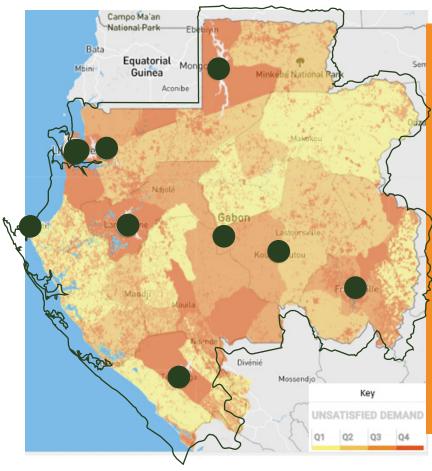


Abbreviations: AMS=antimicrobial stewardship; HICC=hospital infection control committee; HIS=hospital information system; IDD=infectious diseases department; LIS=laboratory information system; MTC=medical therapeutics committee

Population coverage of laboratories

We analysed the data using the PlanWise® solution. PlanWise incorporates data on the population, road network and other variables, and applies an algorithm as well as geospatial optimisation techniques to show unmet needs. We evaluated the proportion of the population covered by mapped laboratories within a two-hour drive (AMR Supplementary Figure 1).

As of 2020, Gabon had an estimated population of 2.226 million.



Population coverage of laboratory services is defined as the catchment population living within one-hour travel (car, foot) from the testing lab. It is represented in grey on the map. The analysis uses the assumption that the laboratory has sufficient testing capacity to serve all the population within the catchment area.

The population outside the catchment area of the facilities is by definition, represents the overall unmet need. For ease of use, the unit of unmet need is represented on the map as 'pixels', i.e. the lowest base unit of a raster image. To visualize the geographical areas with the most critical unmet needs, each base component is ranked from the lowest to the highest, according to the number of population living in the 'pixel'. The ranking is then divided into quartiles made of equal population fractions (from Q1 _lowest density of population to Q4 highest density), also corresponding to different colors (from yellow to dark red see legend). Therefore, color on the map relates to the level of unmet need (people nor in the reach of a facility) relative to the whole population.

Supplementary Figure 1: Population coverage of AST laboratories in Gabon

In Gabon, the catchment population living within one-hour travel time from the 20 participating AMR surveillance sites covers 65% of the population. Hence, 35% of the population is not covered at all by the existing facilities. To increase the population coverage, regions with the highest absolute unmet need (regions in dark red [Q4) should be prioritised. In these regions, new capacity should be introduced either by upgrading an existing laboratory to start providing services or by constructing a new laboratory.

Year: 2022 Gabon (2016-2018) 18

Section II: Collection, analysis and interpretation of AMR data

Objective

- To collect, digitise, and analyse retrospective data from selected facilities using standardised electronic data collection and analysis tools.
- 2. To describe the completeness and validity of AMR data in selected facilities.

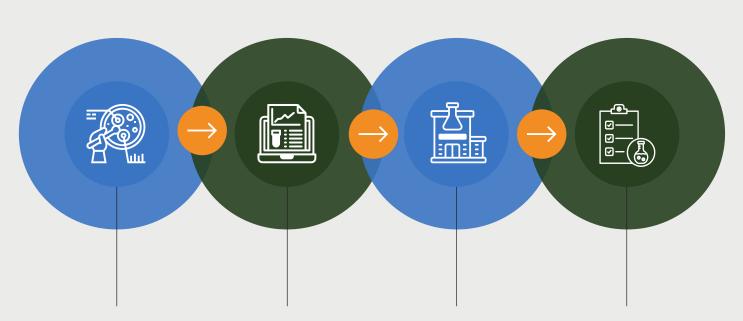
Methodology

Data collection

The main variables were the patients' culture (laboratory) results, clinical information, and antimicrobial usage (AMR Appendix 4). For all positive blood and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) cultures, information on the patient's demographics, clinical profile and antimicrobial usage was also collected from clinics and hospitals. However, this was possible only where patient records could be tracked between the laboratories and hospitals (Figure 5). Additionally, data on AMC were collected at the facility and national levels.

For laboratories with paper-based records, at least 5 000 records per laboratory per year were to be collected. However, no such limit was imposed for digitised data. The goal was to obtain at least 240 000 records from the 16 laboratories across three years.

As a first step, the MoH and IQVIA were jointly involved in recruiting local field data collectors. A capacity-building workshop was conducted as part of MAAP to train the field staff on data collection, including the use of WHONET¹⁰ and the specially developed MAAP tool for secure transfer of collected data.



Trained data collectors are allowed to access laboratory

Microbiology culture results are collected using WHONET Data collectors check for tracking and interlinks between laboratory and facility (hospital or clinic) Where tracking mechanisms exist, data collectors visit linked facility to collect patients' clinical information

Figure 6: Steps of AMR data collection

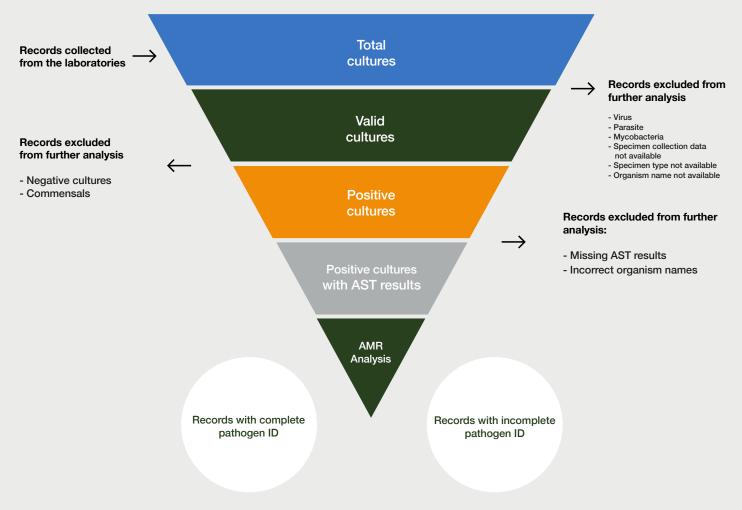
Historical data were collected for the period between 1 January 2016 and 31 December 2018. The AMR data were initially captured using WHONET, a free Windows-based database software programme developed for the management and analysis of microbiology laboratory data. The software allowed data entry of clinical and microbiological information from routine diagnostic testing or research studies. WHONET has a simple data file structure and output formats that are compatible with major databases, spreadsheets and statistical and word-processing software. It permits customisation to include variables of interest and has several alert features that highlight unlikely or important results. From WHONET, data were transferred onto an online application (repository) for further analysis. Each row of the database represented an individual patient's results. Where the laboratory or hospital issued unique patient identification numbers, it was also possible to track a patient across multiple visits.



Data analysis

A preliminary data review was conducted to check for data completeness, accuracy, and redundancy. Data summarisation was based on the following parameters: quantum of cultures (total cultures, valid cultures, positive cultures or positive cultures with AST results), level of pathogen identification, inappropriate testing, clinical information, culture characteristics, specimen characteristics and identified pathogens. Each parameter is described below.

- Quantum of cultures: Total cultures were the number of patient rows in the database received from the laboratories. Valid cultures were the subset of total cultures that had complete information on specimen type, collection date and pathogen name. Positive cultures were valid cultures for which pathogen growth was reported, irrespective of AST results. Total cultures were quantified for each laboratory and over the entire study period. Valid cultures and positive cultures were stratified for each laboratory as well as for each study year (Figure 7).
- Level of pathogen identification: Positive cultures with AST results were summarised based on the level of pathogen identification. Gram identification and genus-level identification were considered incomplete; reporting at a species level indicated complete pathogen identification. Data were stratified for each laboratory and assessment was conducted over the entire study period.



Abbreviations: AMR=antimicrobial resistance; AST=antibiotic susceptibility testing

Figure 7: Conceptual framework for deriving quantum of cultures

- Culture characteristics: Cultures were characterised across gender, age group and pathogen type (bacteria or fungi). Data were pooled across all laboratories and assessed for each study year.
- Inappropriate testing: Positive cultures with AST results were assessed for compliance with AST standards. However, a comprehensive assessment of the validity of AST results was beyond the study scope. Data were pooled across laboratories and assessed for each study year. The conventional AST standards are the Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI), the European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing (EUCAST) and Comité de l'antibiogramme de la Société Française de Microbiologie-European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing (CASFM/EUCAST).
- Clinical information: Positive cultures with AST results were summarised based on information available for the patient's clinical profile: diagnosis, origin of infection (hospitalacquired or community-acquired), presence of indwelling devices and antimicrobial use.
 Data were quantified for each laboratory and assessed over the entire study period.
- Specimen characteristics: Positive cultures with AST results were summarised based on information on specimen types. Data were pooled across all laboratories and assessed for each study year.
- Quality of data: We used the level of pathogen identification as a parameter to evaluate the data quality from each laboratory seeing as a complete identification of pathogens is key in AMR surveillance and implies the quality of the laboratory's testing practices. Scoring was based on quartiles of the proportion of completely identified pathogens. Laboratories that identified over 75% of pathogens to the species level were awarded the highest score (4), while those that identified less than 25% received the lowest score (1) (Table 3). The scoring was first performed per year (i.e., 2016–2018), after which the average score was then determined and assigned as the laboratory data quality score for each laboratory.

Table 3: Data scoring scheme

Level of pathogen identification	Score
<25%	1
25-50%	2
51-75%	3
>75%	4

Seeing as we pooled all the data to obtain AMR rates at a national level, we computed a single metric to estimate the overall quality of data received from a country. This metric is referred to as the 'country data quality score' and weights the laboratory data quality score with the quantum of valid cultures contributed by each laboratory as shown in the formula below.

Country data quality score=
$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} \text{ (Laboratory data quality score}_{(i)} \times \text{ Quantum of valid cultures}_{(i)}$$
$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} \text{ Quantum of valid cultures}_{(i,...n)}$$

Where n is the total number of contributing labs and i represents individual laboratories.

The maximum attainable score was 4, which corresponds to an 'Excellent' rating (Table 4).

Table 4: Data quality rating

Score	Rating
4	Excellent
3-3.9	Good
2-2.9	Average
1-1.9	Poor

Results

Retrospective data from 2016–18 was collected from 16 laboratories and corresponding facilities of Gabon.

22

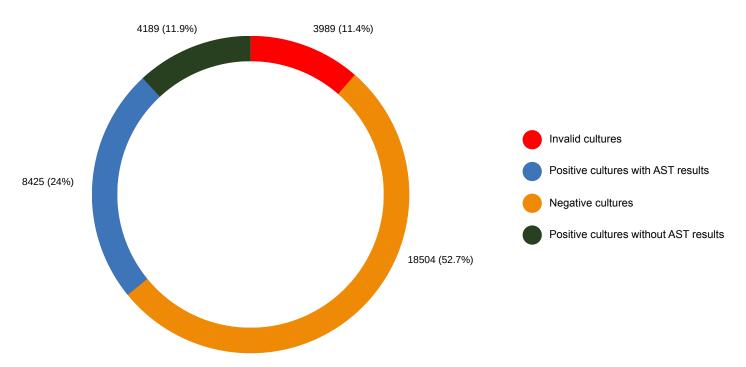
1. Quantum of cultures and level of pathogen identification

Data were retrieved for 35 119 total cultures, of which 31 152 were valid and 12 164 were positive. Of the positive cultures, AST results were available for 8 425 cultures, with the maximum (n=1 476) coming from Bioclin and the least (n=113) from Akanda (Figures 8 and 9). Not all pathogens were identified completely (i.e., at species level). Complete identifications were highest at CHR Tchibanga (99.4%) and lowest at CERMEL (66.7%) (Table 5).

Table 5: Data summary

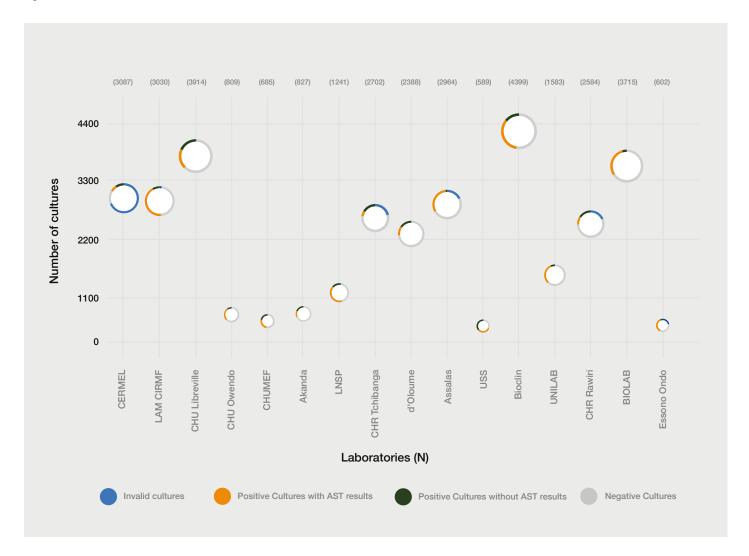
Variable (Columns)	Total Cultures	Valid Cultures	Positive cultures	Positive cultures with AST results	Incomplete identity*	Complete identity*
Laboratory (Rows)	(N=35 119)	N=31 152	N=12 614	N=8 425	N=744	N=7 681
CERMEL	3 087	961 (31.1)	507 (52.8)	216 (42.6)	72 (33.3)	144 (66.7)
LAM CIRMF	3 030	2 968 (98.0)	1 553 (52.3)	1 302 (83.8)	34 (2.6)	1 268 (97.4)
CHU Libreville	3 914	3 907 (99.8)	1 474 (37.7)	766 (52.0)	111 (14.5)	655 (85.5)
CHU Owendo	809	807 (99.8)	299 (37.1)	216 (72.2)	5 (2.3)	211 (97.7)
CHUMEF	685	685 (100.0)	322 (47.0)	175 (54.3)	3 (1.7)	172 (98.3)
Akanda	827	827 (100.0)	266 (32.2)	113 (42.5)	18 (15.9)	95 (84.1)
LNSP	1 241	1 207 (97.3)	671 (55.6)	507 (75.6)	50 (9.9)	457 (90.1)
CHR Tchibanga	2 702	2 128 (78.8)	615 (28.9)	171 (27.8)	1 (0.6)	170 (99.4)
d'Oloume	2 388	2 383 (99.8)	637 (26.7)	273 (42.9)	2 (0.7)	271 (99.3)
Assalas	2 964	2 436 (82.2)	983 (40.4)	934 (95.0)	80 (8.6)	854 (91.4)
Essono Ondo	602	470 (78.1)	254 (54.0)	217 (85.4)	20 (9.2)	197 (90.8)
USS	589	583 (99.0)	408 (70.0)	196 (48.0)	16 (8.2)	180 (91.8)
Bioclin	4 399	4 391 (99.8)	2 091 (47.6)	1 476 (70.6)	30 (2.0)	1 446 (98.0)
UNILAB	1 583	1 578 (99.7)	602 (38.1)	499 (82.9)	5 (1.0)	494 (99.0)
CHR Rawiri	2 584	2 108 (81.6)	660 (31.3)	262 (39.7)	33 (12.6)	229 (87.4)
BIOLAB	3 715	3 713 (99.9)	1 272 (34.3)	1 102 (86.6)	264 (24.0)	838 (76.0)

^{*} Subsets of the category 'Positive cultures with AST results' where 'incomplete' includes cultures with only Gram or genus-level identification and 'complete' includes cultures with species-level identification; — information not available



Abbreviations: AST=antibiotic susceptibility testing

Figure 8: Quantum of cultures across all selected laboratories in Gabon, 2016-2018



Year: 2022 Gabon (2016-2018)

24

2. Culture characteristics

Bacterial pathogens (8 015) were more commonly reported than fungal pathogens. Information on age was missing from 25.7% of cultures, but where available, the data showed a median age of 32 years (range 0–90 years), with most cultures (4 701) obtained from patients aged between 18–49 years. Female patients (6 701) contributed more to the quantum of positive cultures with AST results. More data came from 2017 (3 005) and 2018 (3 119) than 2016 (2 301) (Table 6, AMR Supplementary Table 3).

Table 6: Characteristics of positive cultures in selected facilities in Gabon, 2016-2018

Characteristics	Positive cultures with AST results n=8,425 n (%)
Gender	
Male	1 709 (20.3)
Female	6 710 (79.6)
Unknown	6 (0.1)
Age, years	
Less than 1	102 (1.2)
1 to 17	664 (7.9)
18 to 49	4 701 (55.8)
50 to 65	499 (5.9)
Above 65	291 (3.5)
Unknown age	2 168 (25.7)
Year of study	
2016	2 301 (27.3)
2017	3 005 (35.7)
2018	3 119 (37.0)
Pathogen	
Bacteria	8 015 (95.1)
Fungi	410 (4.9)

3. Inappropriate testing

Of the 16 selected laboratories, 12 laboratories reported using EUCAST standards for AST testing, while the rest complied with either CLSI or CASFM/EUCAST. However, during the review of AST results, the following instances of inappropriate testing were noted:

- Antifungals were tested against bacteria and antibiotics were tested against fungi (AMR Supplementary Figure 2a)
- The susceptibility of S. aureus to vancomycin was determined using the disk diffusion method (AMR Supplementary Figure 2b).

4. Clinical information

Patient metadata, particularly clinical information, were sparse (Table 7).

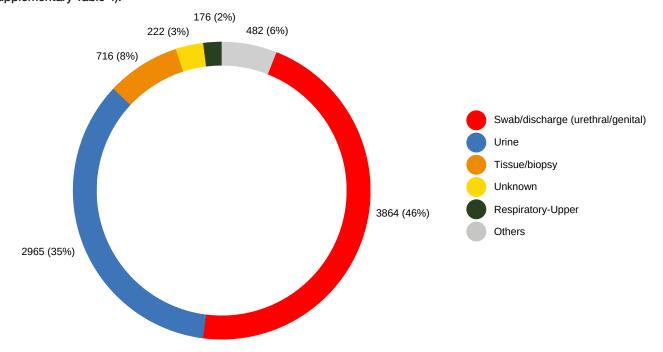
Table 7: Clinical information of patients in selected facilities in Gabon, 2016-2018

Laboratory	Positive cultures with AST results N=8,425	Diagnosis data	Infection origin data*	Indwelling device data	AMU data
CERMEL	507	-	-	-	216
LAM CIRMF	1 553	1	-	-	-
CHU Libreville	1 474	4	-	10	10
CHU Owendo	299	-	-	-	-
CHUMEF	322	-	-	-	14
Akanda	266	-	-	-	-
LNSP	671	-	-	-	-
CHR Tchibanga	615	-	-	-	-
d'Oloume	637	-	-	-	-
Assalas	983	-	-	-	21
Essono Ondo	254	-	-	-	-
USS	408	-	-	-	3
Bioclin	2 091	-	-	8	2
UNILAB	602	-	-	-	499
CHR Rawiri	660	-	-	-	-
BIOLAB	1 272	-	-	-	-

⁻ information not available; * hospital-acquired or community-acquired Abbreviations: AMU=antimicrobial use; AST=antibiotic susceptibility testing.

5. Specimen distribution

Urethral/genital specimens, urine, and tissue/biopsies accounted for most positive cultures in each study year (Figure 11, AMR Supplementary Table 4).



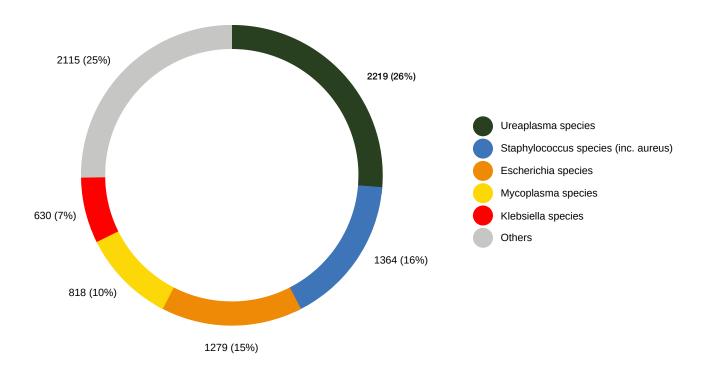
^{*} Others include all other specimens excluding the top 5 mentioned here Figure 10: Specimen distribution at selected facilities in Gabon, 2016-2018

Year: 2022 Gabon (2016-2018) 26

6. Identified pathogens

Ureaplasma species (26%), Staphylococcus species (16%), Escherichia species (15%) and Klebsiella species (7%) made up most of the quantum of positive cultures (Figure 11).

In 2016, of the 2 301 positive cultures with AST results, Ureaplama species (22.8%), Staphylococcus species (17.7%), Escherichia species (15.1%) and Mycoplasma species (10.1%) were the most reported. In 2017, of the 3 005 positive cultures with AST results, Ureaplasma species (24.4%), Staphylococcus species (15%), Escherichia species (16.7%), Mycoplasma species (11.6%) and Klebsiella species (8%) were again the most reported. In 2018, information was available for a greater number of cultures (3 119) but the pathogen distribution remained similar to prior years (AMR Supplementary Table 5).



^{*} Others include all other pathogens excluding the top 5 mentioned here Figure 11: Pathogens identified at selected facilities in Gabon, 2016-2018

7. Quality of data

The country data quality score of the 31 130 valid culture records obtained from the 16 laboratories in Gabon was 3.9, corresponding to a 'good' rating for AMR analysis. For individual laboratory data quality scores from each contributing laboratory, see AMR Supplementary Table 6.

Section III: AMR rates

Objective

To estimate the country-level AMR prevalence and trends for WHO priority pathogens and other clinically important and frequently isolated pathogens as well as to enable spatiotemporal mapping of AMR and AMU data across countries.

Methodology

Data from positive cultures with AST results were analysed to estimate the country-level AMR prevalence among pathogens and identify the drivers of AMR.

Estimation of AMR rates

In this report, the AMR rate is the extent to which a pathogen is resistant to a particular antimicrobial agent or class, determined by the proportion of non-susceptible isolates (i.e., either intermediate or resistant) over a one-year period:

AMR rates were estimated for the WHO priority pathogens¹¹ where the number of tested isolates exceeded 30 regardless of the specimen type (AMR Appendix 5). AMR trends were mapped for the WHO priority pathogens depending on data availability.

In addition, AMR rates were estimated for:

- Clinically important pathogens isolated from blood and cerebrospinal fluid (AMR Appendix 6)
- 2. Top three highly resistant bug-drug combinations (regardless of the specimen type)
- Pathogens tested against the most and least consumed antimicrobial classes (regardless of the specimen type; please refer to Part C)

Data were analysed as per the resistance interpretations submitted by the laboratories. Where laboratories provided quantitative results (i.e., diameter measurements or minimum inhibitory concentrations), the interpretations were adjusted based on the updated breakpoints available on WHONET. Although the non-susceptibility interpretations were based on the results of the tested antimicrobials, they are represented at the antimicrobial class level wherever possible (AMR Appendix 7). The analysis was limited to bacterial and fungal pathogens.

Removal of duplicate records

Before AMR rates were calculated, duplicate AST results were removed such that only the results of the first pathogen isolate per patient per year, irrespective of AST profile (and body site or specimen type in the case of WHO priority pathogens), were included. This approach follows the CLSI M39A4 criteria^{12,13}. The removal of duplicates was based on the availability of unique patient identifiers. When no patient identifiers were available, the results of all isolates were included. The AST data from all laboratories were then aggregated and the AMR rates were calculated as the proportion of non-susceptible isolates.

AMR estimates statistics

Confidence intervals (CIs) at a 95% level of confidence were calculated to quantify the uncertainty in the estimated resistance rates. Typically, CIs for AST data have been constructed using the Wilson score method, which is a binomial calculation that assumes that all samples are independent. However, there may be correlations between data within each laboratory and between laboratories that draw from similar populations. Thus, where appropriate, the Wilson cluster robust CI method was employed to account for a lack of data independence, such that each laboratory represented a cluster. 15

The estimated AMR rates should be interpreted with caution because they were derived from aggregated data from laboratories with varying testing capabilities and not all selected laboratories contributed to the AST results. The validation of the AST results was beyond the study scope, so data were taken at face value for the assessment of resistance rates.

Online data visualisation

AMR data were aggregated to the national level and definitions of resistance were harmonised across countries to enable comparisons. Data were uploaded to a private and secure portal (CDDEP's ResistanceMap Surveillance Network [RSN]) for countries and laboratories to permit the analysis of their data at the patient level. RSN provides a simple approach to analysing AMR data. Point-and-click editing tools allow the user to mine the data to answer complex questions and the resulting analyses can be displayed as bar charts representing resistance over time or line graphs showing changes over time (by month or year). Following the completion of the study, RSN will be made available to each participating country for at least one year.

Data were also uploaded to CDDEP's ResistanceMap platform, a publicly available repository of aggregated country-level data.¹⁶ The spatiotemporal analysis of the combined AMR and AMC-AMU datasets was built on the ResistanceMap framework. Current capabilities include maps, trend line charts, and frequency bar charts.

Results

(i) AMR rates and trends for WHO priority pathogens

AMR rates for the WHO priority pathogens were calculated as the proportion of isolates that were non-susceptible over each one-year interval. Across 2016–2018, AMR rates for some organisms remained consistent while the rates for others varied. There were high rates of MRSA (69-77%) and third-generation cephalosporin-resistant Enterobacterales (40-49%). In 2018, there was a high rate of carbapenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa (41%) but the rates of carbapenem-resistant Enterobacterales (11-15%) and carbapenem-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii (13%) were lower (Table 8, Figures 12 and 13). Statistics for vancomycin-resistant and intermediate Staphylococcus species and S. aureus are not included.

Table 8: AMR rate estimates for WHO priority pathogens in Gabon, 2016-2018

			:	2016				2017			2	2018	
Pathogen	Antibiotic, class	N	n	95%	Labs*	N	n	95%	Labs*	N	n	95%	Labs*
ramogen	Al Iubiouc, class		(%)	CI	(range)		(%)	CI	(range)		(%)	CI	(range)
Acinetobacter baumannii	Carbapenems	24	4	-	6 (1 - 10)	38	5 (13.2)	5.8- 27.1	9 (1 - 17)	15	5	-	7 (1 - 5)
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	Carbapenems	19	8	-	6 (1 - 8)	27	9	-	9 (1 - 10)	32	13 (40.6)	12.5- 76.6	7 (1 - 14)
Enterobacter ales	Carbapenems	582	85 14.6)	5.3- 34.2	13 (9 - 174)	922	99 (10.7)	5- 21.6	15 (6 - 233)	801	100 (12.5)	5.5-25.8	15 (1 - 244)
Enterobacter ales	Cephalosporins (3rd generation)	642	310 (48.3)	30.6- 66.4	14 (1 - 173)	949	381 (40.1)	26.1- 56	15 (14 -234)	859	420 (48.9)	34.7- 63.2	15 (2 - 252)
Enterococcus faecium	Vancomycin	1	1	-	1 (1)	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2 (1 - 1)
Haemophilus influenzae	Ampicillin	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	1 (1)	2	0	-	2 (1-1)
Helicobacter pylori	Clarithromycin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Cephalosporins (3rd generation)	2	0	-	1 (2)	4	0	-	3 (1 - 2)	5	2	-	2 (1 - 4)
Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Fluoroquinolones	2	0	-	1 (2)	3	1	-	2 (1 - 2)	5	2	-	2 (1 - 4)
Campylobacter species	Fluoroquinolones	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1 (1)	7	6	-	1 (7)
Salmonella species	Fluoroquinolones	9	3	-	5 (1 - 5)	18	8	-	8 (1 - 6)	19	9	-	7 (1-67)
Shigella species	Fluoroquinolones	3	0	-	2 (1-2)	4	1	-	3 (1 - 2)	4	1	-	4 (1 - 1)
Staphylococcus aureus	Methicillin	142	109 (76.8)	44.4- 93.2	5 (1 - 51)	130	89 (68.5)	57.5- 77.7	7 (1 - 48)	157	109 (69.4)	39.6- 88.7	7 (1 - 67)
Streptococcus pneumoniae	Beta-lactam combinations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcus pneumoniae	Penicillins	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	1 (3)

N = number of tested isolates; n = number of non-susceptible isolates; 95% CI are shown only if >30 isolates/ year; — information not available; # contributing laboratories and range of tested isolates; where the pathogen is suffixed as species, all isolates of the same genus are grouped as one entity.

30

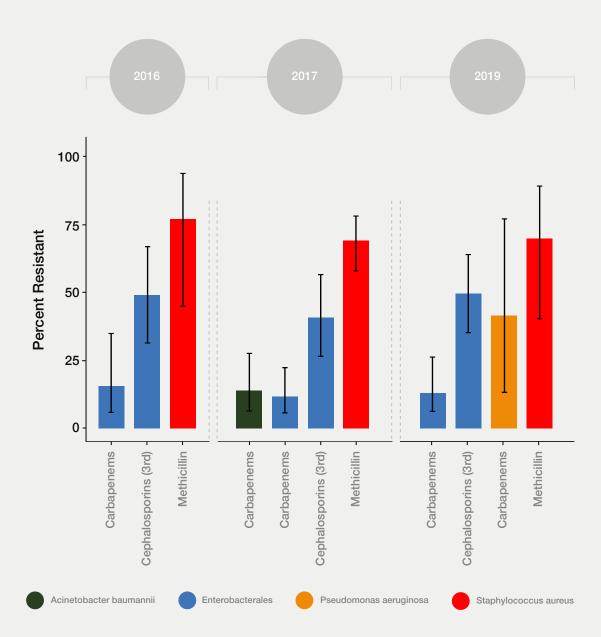


Figure 12: AMR rate estimates for WHO priority pathogens identified at selected facilities in Gabon, 2016-2018

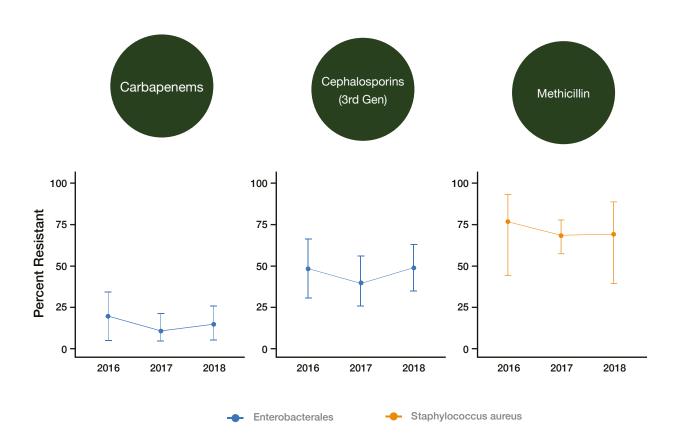


Figure 13: AMR trends for WHO priority pathogens identified at selected facilities in Gabon, 2016-2018

(ii) AMR rates for other pathogens of clinical importance

The available AST data from blood and CSF isolates were insufficient for further analysis (Table 9).

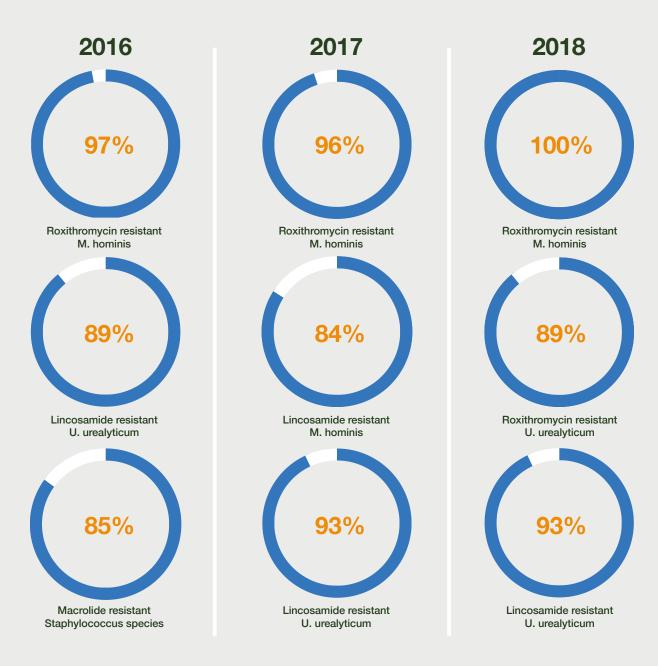
Table 9: AMR rate estimates for other clinically important pathogens* identified at selected facilities in Gabon, 2016-2018

			2	2016				2017				2018	
Dette a see	Austiniania alaaa	N	n	95%	Labs#	N	n	95%	Labs#	N	n	95%	Labs#
Pathogen	Antibiotic, class		(%)	CI	(range)		(%)	CI	(range)		(%)	CI	(range)
Acinetobacter species	Carbapenems	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	1 (1)	3	1	-	2 (1 - 2)
Acinetobacter species	Lipopeptides	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterococcus species	Aminoglycosides (high level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterococcus species	Vancomycin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	1 (1)
H. influenzae	Ampicillin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	2 (1-1)
H. influenzae	3 rd generation cephalosporins	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	2 (1-1)
Klebsiella species	Carbapenems	2	0	-	1 (2)	7	4	-	2 (1-6)	11	4	-	2 (2-9)
Klebsiella species	Cephalosporins (3rd generation)	2	2	-	1 (2)	7	7	-	2 (1-6)	16	13	-	2 (3 - 13)
N. meningitidis	Ampicillin	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. meningitidis	Cephalosporins (3 rd generation)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pseudomonas species	Carbapenems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	2 (1-1)
Pseudomonas species	Lipopeptides	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmonella species	Fluoroquinolones	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmonella species	Macrolides	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmonella species	3rd generation cephalosporins	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staphylococcus aureus	Methicillin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staphylococcus species	Methicillin	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	2 (1-5)	13	10	-	2 (1 - 12)
S. pneumoniae	Penicillins	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. pneumoniae	Beta-lactam combinations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. pneumoniae	Macrolides	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. pneumoniae	Vancomycin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

^{*} From blood and CSF; N = number of tested isolates; n = number of non-susceptible isolates; %n and %CI are shown only if >30 isolates/year; # contributing laboratories and range of tested isolates; — information not available; where the pathogen is suffixed as species, all isolates of same genus are grouped as one entity.

(iii) AMR rates for highly resistant pathogens

Based on the available data, a very high resistance rate (>95%) was estimated for the clinically important pathogen Mycoplasma hominis (vs. roxithromycin) (Figure 14).



Pathogen nomenclature is shown as reported by laboratories; antimicrobials are reported at the class level.

Figure 14: Top five highly resistant pathogens identified at selected facilities in Gabon, 2016-2018

(iv) AMR rates for fungal pathogens

The available AST data on fungal isolates was insufficient for further analysis.

Section IV: Drivers of antimicrobial resistance

Objective

To assess the drivers of AMR

Methodology

AMR drivers are factors that could predispose patients to AMR. To determine the association between AMR and its potential drivers, the following patient- and country-level factors were considered:

- Patient-level factors: demographics (age and gender), diagnosis, comorbidities, antimicrobial usage, presence of a medical device (catheter, central line, ventilator), and origin of infection (hospital- or community-acquired)
- Country-level factors: Global Health Security index scores on AMR prevention, primary education, gross domestic product (GDP) per capita, density of physicians and nurses, disease prevalence and antibiotic consumption in DDD per 1 000 inhabitants (the countrylevel associations are presented separately at a regional/continental level)

To identify the drivers of resistance, a composite AMR rate for select groups of pathogens (A. baumannii, Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, P. aeruginosa, S. aureus, Enterococcus faecium, and Enterococcus faecalis) and antibiotics or antibiotic classes (aminoglycosides, broad-spectrum penicillins, carbapenems, cephalosporins, glycopeptides, narrow spectrum penicillins and quinolones) was estimated (AMR Appendix 8). The choice of pathogens and antimicrobials was guided by the Drug Resistance Index methodology (Part C).

Statistical analysis

An initial exploration of the data was done to identify missing information and any collinearity between the patient-level factors (drivers). Logistic regression analyses (univariate and multiple) were performed to determine the association with AMR. The analyses were adjusted for the number of contributing laboratories to account for the variation in the respective laboratory datasets. Crude odd ratios (ORs) were estimated in the univariate logistic regression analysis to describe the association between AMR and the investigated variables, and only those with p<0.2 were evaluated in a multiple logistic regression analysis (statistical significance was set at p<0.05). The Wilson score method with robust standard error was used to construct CIs for the AMR rates.

To explore the association between country factors (continuous variables) and AMR, a Pearson's correlation analysis was performed and reported at the continental level.

All results should be interpreted with caution as they were derived from data aggregated from facilities with varying data and capabilities.

Results

Three variables, namely, age, gender and prior antibiotic usage, were evaluated for possible association with AMR. Age data were available for 88.2% of patients, gender data were available for 97.1% and prior antibiotic usage data were available for 9.6%. The univariate logistic regression results showed that patients aged <1 year (OR 1.46, 95% CI 1.09 – 1.93), 50 – 65 years (OR 1.25, 95% CI 1.07 – 1.47) and >65 years (OR 1.24, 95% CI 1.01 – 1.53) were more likely to have resistant infections. In addition, patients with prior antibiotic usage (OR 2.48, 95% CI 1.08 – 5.7) were more likely to have resistant infections (AMR Supplementary Table 7).

Gender and age were included in the multiple logistic regression model based on the set inclusion criteria. When controlling for the effect of age, male patients were more likely to have resistant infections. However, age had no effect on AMR rate when controlling for gender. Furthermore, when controlling for the effects of both age and gender, patients who had prior antibiotic usage (OR 2.83, 95% CI 1.67 - 4.81) were more likely to have resistant infections (Table 10).

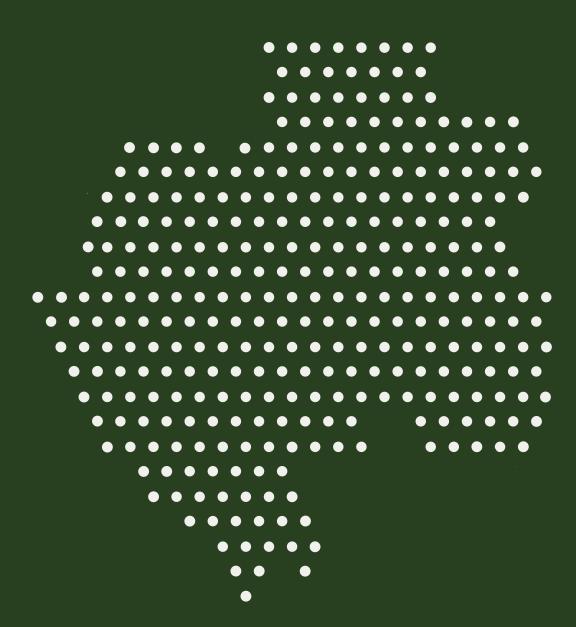
Table 10: Multiple logistic regression analysis

Variable	Options	N	NS (%)	Adjusted OR (95% CI)	P-value
01	Female	5613	40.6	Ref	
Gender	Male	1851	51.4	1.53 (1.30 – 1.79)	0.0000
	<1	160	50.0	1.17 (0.93 – 1.47)	0.174
	1-17	1086	41.1	0.88 (0.65 – 1.20)	0.418
Age	18-49	4556	42.0	Ref	
	50-65	1036	47.6	1.13 (0.95 – 1.36)	0.165
	>65	626	47.0	1.10 (0.92 – 1.30)	0.400
Prior antibiotic	No	264	28.0	Ref	
usage	Yes	78	48.7	2.83 (1.67 – 4.81)	0.000

 $N=number\ of\ tested\ isolates;\ NS\ (\%)=proportion\ of\ non-susceptible\ isolates;\ OR=odds\ ratio;\ Ref=reference\ group$

Information on other patient factors was unavailable or inadequate for analysis.

Part B: Antimicrobial (antibiotic) Consumption



Section I: Background of antimicrobial consumption (AMC) and antimicrobial use (AMU)

Overuse and misuse of antimicrobials are crucial factors in the complex web of AMR causation. Widespread and unregulated antimicrobial usage exerts selective pressure by inhibiting the growth of some microorganisms, thus accelerating the development of AMR. Therefore, close surveillance on how antimicrobials are utilised is a key step for stewardship programme to stem AMR. The surveillance mechanisms recommended by the WHO include the monitoring of AMC and AMU. This is in line with MAAP's aims to expand the volume of data on AMR and AMC presently available across Africa as well as with the goals of the country's developed National Strategic Plan for Combating AMR.

Definition of AMC and AMU

AMC is defined as the quantification of antimicrobials used within a specified setting (e.g., at the national, hospital or community healthcare level) over a specified period. AMC is calculated from aggregated data such as import, wholesaler, insurance or facility dispensing or procurement data sources. On the other hand, AMU tracks whether antibiotics are prescribed appropriately, for the right infections and according to treatment guidelines. AMC and AMU are terminologies that are sometimes incorrectly used interchangeably. It is therefore prudent to further clarify that while

AMC data describe the quantities of antimicrobials dispensed (e.g., at national stores or pharmacies), AMU data describe how and why antimicrobials are used (e.g., whether the required laboratory tests and clinical assessments were done before issuing a prescription, whether the right antibiotic was prescribed at the correct strength and frequency and over an appropriate duration to treat the right indication as per country guidelines, and whether the patient correctly or completely consumed the prescribed antimicrobial).¹⁹

Link between the antimicrobial usage and AMR

The unwarranted use of antimicrobials contributes to the development of AMR and explains the link or association between antimicrobial use and AMR. This association implies that a reduction in the unnecessary consumption of antimicrobials could in turn affect resistance rates. The inappropriate use of antimicrobials refers to the use of the wrong type of antimicrobial and/or at the wrong dose, frequency or duration and/or for the wrong indication. For the past few decades, there has been a global increase in the consumption of antimicrobials and a shift in consumption towards the use of both broad-spectrum and last-resort antimicrobials, particularly in LMICs. These shifts are due to improved access and increased economic strength within some of these countries. However, AMR can also develop as a result of a lack of access to antimicrobials, particularly in LMICs where there are inequities in access to antimicrobials. This complicated picture demonstrates the need for the research and development of new agents that counteract emerging AMR, as well as the need to ensure that the available antimicrobials are accessible and used appropriately.

To obtain a comprehensive picture of the link between AMU or AMC and AMR in Gabon, it is important to identify prevalent gaps and areas needing targeted intervention to improve AMC and AMU surveillance and encourage the rational use of antimicrobials. In this regard, one of MAAP's key objectives was to evaluate the ability to conduct AMC and AMU surveillance (data collection and analysis) in Gabon that would equip the country with valuable information to support the appropriate use of antimicrobials. The objective was to identify gaps that may exist in setting up a comprehensive surveillance system and provide the country with the needed information to support the setup of such a monitoring system.

AMC and AMU surveillance impact

To ensure the successful treatment of infectious diseases in patients, optimising antimicrobial usage is one of the strategic objectives of the WHO Global Action Plan (GAP).8 For the successful implementation of this objective, there is a need to understand the patterns of antimicrobial use and quantities of antimicrobials consumed in different countries. At present, there are only a few published reports on AMC surveillance and AMU in Africa.²¹⁻²⁵ Obtaining AMC or AMU data provides local information on the various problems that exist with antimicrobial use and allows for the monitoring of the accessibility of antimicrobials. Further, obtaining AMC or AMU data permits a continuous local assessment of correlations between antimicrobial usage and emerging local AMR, thus allowing the design of proper mitigation policies and activities using relevant data. In addition, local surveillance data can better inform stewardship programmes. Therefore, MAAP set out to analyse AMC and AMU trends at selected facilities and the national level to better inform the design of future stewardship programmes, policies and regulations with the purpose of optimising the use of antimicrobials in Gabon. In addition, this will provide the country with a reference point to measure the impact and success of these implemented interventions.

Year: 2022 Gabon (2016-2018) 38

The aim of this work

1.

Describe the in-country antimicrobial flow and highlight the status of the AMC and AMU surveillance system in Gabon

2.

Quantify and evaluate the trends of AMC and AMU at the national and pharmacy levels

Section II: AMC or AMU surveillance status

Objective

To describe the in-country antimicrobial flow and highlight the status of the AMC and AMU surveillance system in Gabon

Methodology

AMC and AMU data sources

Through open-structured key informant interviews (KIIs) (AMC Appendix 1), the AMRCC contacts shared their insights about the current landscape of AMC surveillance in the country as well as the best sources of national AMC data. The national AMC data for Gabon was obtained from the public sector central purchase store (the National Pharmaceutical Office [OPN] data) and from the private sector, i.e., IQVIA™ datasets, which include data from private for-profit distributors and wholesalers.

Under the guidance of the Gabon AMRCC, MAAP aimed to recruit and obtain the data from twice as many pharmacies as the selected AST laboratories (i.e., a total of 32 pharmacies). We aimed to collect pharmacy-level AMC data from pharmacies that were co-located in the same facility with the AST laboratories (n=16) (see AMC Appendix 2 for the tool used). Additionally, we recruited community pharmacies (n=16) that were nominated by the co-located pharmacies based on their proximity to the AST laboratories and/or the fact that these community pharmacies serve as the preferred patient purchase source or a backup prescription fulfilment source in case of stock-outs in the main hospital pharmacy. Furthermore, the availability of retrospective data from 2016-2018 and willingness to share the data were key criteria considered during selection.

In addition to AMC data, AMU data were to be obtained for the (n=16) hospital pharmacies and this was to be retrieved from the prescription or patient medical records at each facility. To clarify, community pharmacies, which are also known as retail pharmacies, are licensed commercial pharmaceutical stores that provide medicinal products (prescription-only and over-the-counter medicines) to a specific community group or region; this does not include unregulated and informal medicine dispensers. Hospital pharmacies, on the other hand, are pharmacies that are located within hospitals and provide or supply medicinal products to inpatients and outpatients who visit the hospital.

Data collection scope

The MAAP scope purposively aimed to collect data on J01 (antibiotics for systemic use) consumption trends. J01 medicines are one of the WHO core monitoring anatomical therapeutic and chemical (ATC) drug categories for AMC surveillance. In addition, as per the country's request, selected P01AB (nitroimidazole derivates) and selected J02 (antimycotics for systemic use) were also included in the scope for AMC data collection (See AMC Appendix 3 for the full list of selected antimicrobials in Gabon). P01AB and J02 ATC drugs are part of the WHO core and optional monitored drug classes respectively for AMC surveillance. AMC data on these medicine categories were collected from January 2016 to December 2018.

Data collection

The national-level datasets from OPN and the syndicated IQVIA™ datasets were requested for the data collection period (2016-2018) from the OPN staff and the IQVIA™ Gabon data team, respectively. The datasets were provided to the local supervisor in a Microsoft Excel™ sheet. The data collection team reviewed and cleaned the datasets in an Excel™ sheet and securely transferred the datasets through the MAAP tool that captured all medicines by their standard molecule name and/or product brand, pack size, strength and formulation (e.g., tablets or capsules, suspensions or syrups). AMC Appendix 4 captures the full list of data variables collected to tally national- and pharmacy-level AMC.

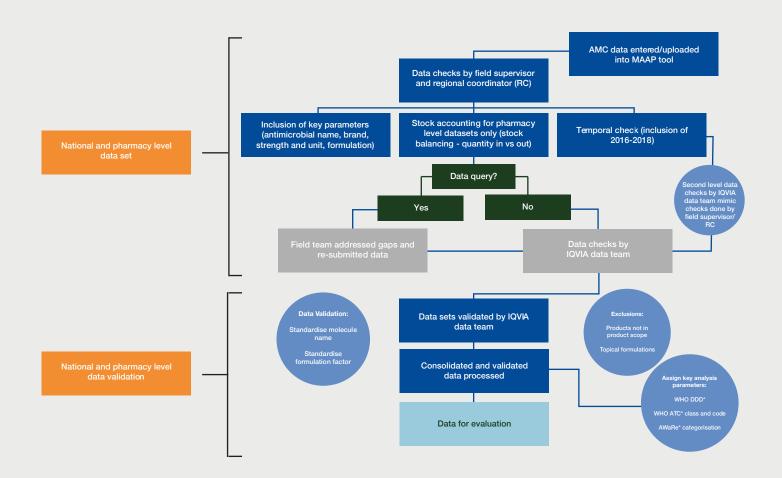
For electronic pharmacy-level data, the trained MAAP data collectors extracted the consumption data from the facility's Hospital Information System (HIS) into a Microsoft ExcelTM sheet. Abstracted data from stock record cards at facilities with manual records were manually entered into the MAAP tool. The electronic datasets were reviewed and cleaned by the data teams and then transferred securely through the MAAP tool to the central data processing and analysis team (AMC Appendix 5).

To assess the appropriateness of consumed antimicrobials, MAAP also planned to collect AMU data in pharmacies that were co-located with AST laboratories in the same facilities offering clinical services. Data to be captured included patient characteristics, indication for which the antimicrobial was prescribed and the appropriateness of the prescription in relation to national guidelines (including the conduct of any relevant laboratory testing and clinical assessment prior to prescribing and the assessment of the dose, strength, frequency and duration of the prescription).

Data cleaning and validation

The national-level antimicrobial OPN datasets (as provided from the syndicated IQVIA™ datasets) were extracted from the system and provided to the regional coordinator for processing. Once the IQVIA and OPN datasets were received by MAAP, the national- and pharmacy-level AMC data were then subjected to a series of data validation checks to ensure accuracy and consistency (Figure 15).

Here, pharmacy- and national-level AMC data were subjected to secondary and tertiary checks by field supervisors, regional coordinators and the IQVIA data team. These checks involved ensuring that key variables were complete (e.g., antimicrobial strength and formulation), that net AMC stocks consumed were accurate (i.e., stock received balanced against quantity dispensed) and that standard molecule names were used throughout different data collection sites. The validation and processing of the data were carried out by the regional coordinator and the IQVIA data team.

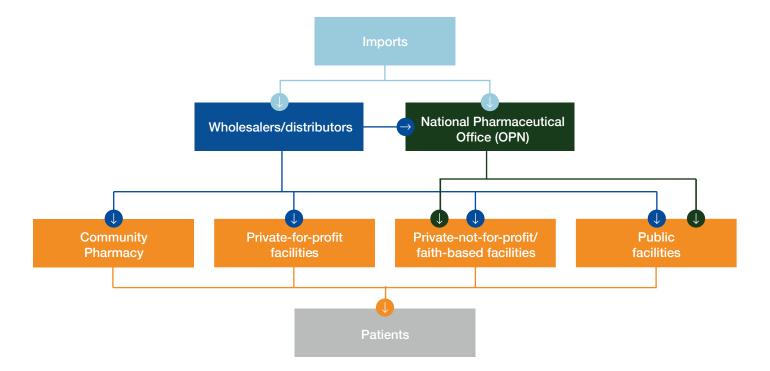


Results

Flow of antimicrobials in the country

To characterise the pathway through which antimicrobials get to patients in the country, a total of five KIIs were conducted with stakeholders in the national AMRCC, the Directorate of Medicine and Pharmacy, the Medicine Control Agency (MCA), the OPN and the private forprofit wholesaler, UBIPHARM. The MCA is the pharmaceutical regulatory body that controls all imports of medicines, including antimicrobials, in Gabon. All importers must first obtain an import permit from the MCA before medicines are allowed into the country (AUDA-NEPAD, 2019). There were no local medicine manufacturers in the country during the reviewed period (i.e., 2016-2018). In Gabon, all medicines including antimicrobials, are purchased through imports, which is managed by the OPN. The proportion of antimicrobials purchased by public health institutions accounts for 95% of the OPN's antimicrobial stocks. On the other hand, the private sector is supplied by external central purchasing agencies and accounts for approximately 5% of the medicines consumed after purchase from the OPN. After purchase, private forprofit wholesalers and private not-for-profit distributors then pass the antimicrobials to the community pharmacies, private (both for-profit and non-profit) facilities and public facilities who eventually issue antimicrobials to the patients (Figure 16).

40



*JMS: Joint Mecial Store; **NMS: National Medical Store

Figure 16: The flow of antimicrobials to patients in Gabon.

Regulation of antimicrobials consumption

The MCA regulates medicines in Gabon and acts as the pharmaceutical licensing agency. The overuse and misuse of antimicrobials are significant contributors to the emergence of AMR in the country. The WHO global action plan on AMR recommends that countries' ministries of health coordinate the development of policies or guidelines to optimise the use of antimicrobials.⁸ This will help prevent the emergence of AMR and, where possible, halt the rising AMR levels. However, no such policies or guidelines were existing in Gabon. Furthermore, several attempts were made to locate Gabon's National Action Plan for combating AMR.

Availability of data for AMU surveillance

Attempts were made to obtain AMU data from participating pharmacies that were co-located with AST laboratories in facilities offering clinical services (n=6). However, no AMU data were obtained during the MAAP data collection because the participating pharmacies used stock issuance record cards that do not track which patient specifically received what medicines. MAAP was thus unable to retrieve AMU variables (i.e., patient characteristics, the indication for which the antimicrobial was prescribed and the appropriateness of the prescription in relation to national guidelines) from the selected health facilities in Gabon.

Availability of data for AMC surveillance

National-level data

The national AMC data were obtained from the OPN and syndicated IQVIA™ Gabon datasets as sourced from the wholesalers/distributors and for the period of review (2016-2018). During this period, OPN was involved in the purchase of all medicines imported into the country and no medicines were manufactured locally. The resultant national data collected and analysed represented approximately 100% of the total antimicrobials market during the reviewed period (2016-2018). During data collection, it was discovered that OPN purchased medicines once every two years. Therefore, the MAAP data team only collected OPN data from 2017, as no medicines were purchased during the other years targeted for data collection (i.e., 2016 and 2018). The IQVIA datasets were available for each year targeted for data collection (i.e., 2016, 2017 and 2018).

Facility-level data

Out of the 16 targeted pharmacies co-located in the same facility with AST laboratories, data were successfully collected in only six targeted hospital pharmacies. Eight pharmacies were excluded due to being stand-alone laboratories (i.e., without a co-located hospital pharmacy) and a further two were excluded due to the unavailability of data for the study period. A total of 10 pharmacies were thus not recruited. Consequently, to approach the target sample size (n=32), MAAP set out to recruit three community pharmacies from the recruited hospital pharmacies (n=6). Hence, 26 community pharmacies nominated by the recruited hospital pharmacies were targeted. Of these, MAAP successfully recruited 18 community pharmacies and reached the saturation of community pharmacies in the country. As the total number of hospital/community pharmacies in Gabon was unknown, the representativeness of the data at the facility level could not be assessed.

In the case of pharmacy-level data, the necessary variables were available in the stock cards or electronic records of 24 pharmacies where the data were collected. However, there were instances in each of the visited facilities where the strength or pack size information for a few line items or transactions was missing from the stock cards. These information gaps were filled by revisiting the facilities and gathering information from the facility staff or through secondary desk research using the available product details. Of the six hospital pharmacies, MAAP was able to collect data across the three years in five pharmacies; only one participating hospital pharmacy did not have archived data for 2016. Out of the 18 community pharmacies, MAAP was able to collect data across the three years in 10 pharmacies. The remaining eight facilities did not provide data for 2016 and 2017 as they either did not have archived data in their systems or declined to share the data.

In relation to the six hospital pharmacies that were co-located with the AST laboratories, five were in public government hospitals and one was in a military hospital (Table 11). Additionally, among the public government hospitals, one was a tertiary care hospital, while the remaining five were secondary care facilities. Furthermore, due to the lack of any national AMC surveillance policy or structured AMC surveillance system during the reviewed period, none of the recruited pharmacies actively reported AMC data regionally or centrally.

Table 11: Characteristics of the recruited hospital pharmacies adjoined with the antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) laboratories and the recruited community pharmacies in Gabon

	Pharmacy Name	Level of Service#	Affiliation	Region	Record keeping*	Pharmacy system directly linked to patient records *†	AMC reporting*
	Centre Hospitalier Régional Georges Rawiri	Secondary care	Public	Lambaréné	Manual	No	No
ated	Centre Hospitalier Régional de Tchibanga	Secondary care	Public	Tchibanga	Manual	No	No
Hospital pharmacies (colocated with AST laboratories) ~	Hôpital d'instruction des armées Omar Bongo Ondimba de Melen	Tertiary care	Military	Libreville	Manual	No	No
macies aborat	Polyclinique Chambrier	Secondary care	Public	Libreville	Manual	No	No
pital pharmacies (colo with AST laboratories)	Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Libreville	Secondary care	Public	Libreville	Manual	No	No
Hospita With	Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Owendo	Secondary care	Public	Libreville	Manual	No	No
	Pharmacie Privée le Menaye	Dispensing	Private	Franceville	Electronic	N/A	No
	Pharmacie centrale de Port gentil	Dispensing	Private	Port-Gentil	Electronic	N/A	No
	Pharmacie des Batsiengui	Dispensing	Private	Libreville	Electronic	N/A	No
	Pharmacie Akewa	Dispensing	Private	Lambaréné	Electronic	N/A	No
	Pharmacie Ada	Dispensing	Private	Oyem	Electronic	N/A	No
	Pharmacie d'Akebe	Dispensing	Private	Libreville	Electronic	N/A	No
	Pharmacie des Orchidées	Dispensing	Private	Libreville	Manual	N/A	No
1	Pharmacie Razel	Dispensing	Private	Freetown	Electronic	N/A	No
Community pharmacies∼	Pharmacie du Carrefour de la SGA	Dispensing	Private	Libreville	Electronic	N/A	No
y phari	Pharmacie Sotega de Truffault	Dispensing	Private	Libreville	Electronic	N/A	No
nmunit	Pharmacie Jeanne et Leo	Dispensing	Private	Libreville	Electronic	N/A	No
СОМ	Pharmacie Nouvelle Arambo	Dispensing	Private	Libreville	Electronic	N/A	No
	Pharmacie le Mais	Dispensing	Private	Libreville	Electronic	N/A	No
	Pharmacie Mukemussialy	Dispensing	Private	Libreville	Electronic	N/A	No
	Pharmacie du commissariat central	Dispensing	Private	Libreville	Electronic	N/A	No
	Pharmacie le Forestier	Dispensing	Private	Libreville	Electronic	N/A	No
	Pharmacie Albert Schweitzer	Dispensing	Private	Libreville	Electronic	N/A	No
	Pharmacie Magalie Pascal	Dispensing	Private	Libreville	Electronic	N/A	No

^{*} For the review period, i.e., 2016-2018; AMC: antimicrobial consumption

#Secondary care services are delivered at government district and private hospitals and provide primary care services for the local population along with outpatient (patients referred from peripheral health units) and inpatient services, i.e., admission facilities, diagnostic services and management of accidents and emergencies. Tertiary care services are delivered at government regional-level hospitals and some private hospitals that are involved in specialist surgeries such as internal medicine, obstetrics and gynaecology, and paediatrics.

[†] Refers to the ability of the pharmacy to link dispensing records with the patient's hospital records to obtain patient diagnostic and characteristic information

[~]Hospital pharmacies refer to pharmacies located within a hospital for the provision of medicinal products to inpatients and outpatients that visit the hospital. Community pharmacies or retail pharmacies refer to commercial pharmaceutical stores that provide medicinal products (prescription-only and over-the-counter medicines) to a specific community group or region.

Section III: AMC or AMU analysis trends over time at national and pharmacy levels

Objective

To quantify and evaluate the trends of AMC and AMU at the national and pharmacy levels

Methodology

Statistical analysis

Data analysis for MAAP was conducted according to the WHO's protocol for conducting AMC analysis using the DDD-ATC-AWaRe methodology (AMC Appendix 6, Figure 17).^{26,27}. Each of these WHO methodologies as well as the additional analysis conducted are briefly described below. In addition, and where possible, associations were drawn between AMC and AMR. Details of this analysis can be found in Part A, Section II:3c.

i. Defined Daily Dose (DDD)

DDDs and related metrics are used to analyse AMC. The DDD metric helps in standardising the different doses (in milligrams) of different antibiotics used in managing infections to allow easy comparisons. Also, it is recommended to use drug utilisation figures such as DDD along with a relevant denominator for the health context such as numbers of DDDs per 1 000 inhabitants per day, DDD per inhabitant per year or DDDs per 100 bed days. Studying DDDs or associated metrics over time helps to understand the consumption pattern or determine if any national- or facility-level interventions have led to a change (+/-) in the consumption patterns over the study period or a pre-defined base period.

Using the 2020 DDD guide, the total consumed milligrams per antimicrobial were divided against the standard DDD value issued by the WHO to obtain total DDDs.²⁸ Total DDDs were then adjusted for the country's population size (Worldometer, 2020) and presented as DDDs per 1 000 inhabitants per day (DID). Pharmacy-level AMC data were to be adjusted as DDD per number of inpatients and presented as DDD per 100 patient bed days. However, the use of the WHO DDD per 100 patient bed days presented limitations at the point of analysis as patient bed days was not an appropriate denominator to use across the pharmacy-level AMC datasets. In addition, for most of the hospital facilities, information on patient bed days and patient days was not easily accessible. Secondly, this metric would not allow a comparison of hospital pharmacy consumption and community pharmacy consumption as in the latter, the patient bed days metric is not applicable. Therefore, the AMC pharmacy-level data were presented as absolute DDD to aid comparisons between hospital and community pharmacies. All calculations were done using the Microsoft Excel™ software.

ii. Anatomic Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification

Using the standard list of antimicrobial names, data collected were coded in the Excel analysis database in accordance with the 2020 WHO ATC codes and then analysed to characterise the macro (above-molecule) AMC trends. In addition, an attempt was made to conduct statistical testing to see the year-on-year differences within each ATC class. However, this was not possible as the datasets were missing core components for analysis, i.e., the month of transaction.

iii. WHO Access, Watch and Reserve (AWaRe)

WHO AWaRe categorisation classifies antibiotics under 'Access', 'Watch', and 'Reserve' groups. The 'Access' group includes antibiotics of choice for the 25 most common infections, and these should be affordable, available at all times and quality assured in the country or facilities. The 'Watch' group antibiotics are those indicated for only a specific and limited number of infective syndromes. They are more prone to antibiotic resistance, thus their use is controlled via stewardship programmes and monitoring. Lastly, the 'Reserve' group antibiotics are considered as "last-resort" treatment options. They are indicated in cases of life-threatening infections due to multidrug-resistant pathogens and are thus closely monitored and prioritised in stewardship programmes to ensure their continued effectiveness.

We stratified the total DDDs per antibiotic molecule into 'Access', 'Watch' or 'Reserve' categories in accordance with the 2019 WHO AWaRe list using Microsoft Excel™. The total DDDs in each WHO AWaRe category were then analysed to determine the proportion of antimicrobials consumed per category over time (yearly and monthly), where possible. The WHO recommends that at least 60% of a country's total AMC should come from the 'Access' category of antibiotics. In addition, we determined the top five antibiotics consumed in each WHO AWaRe category.

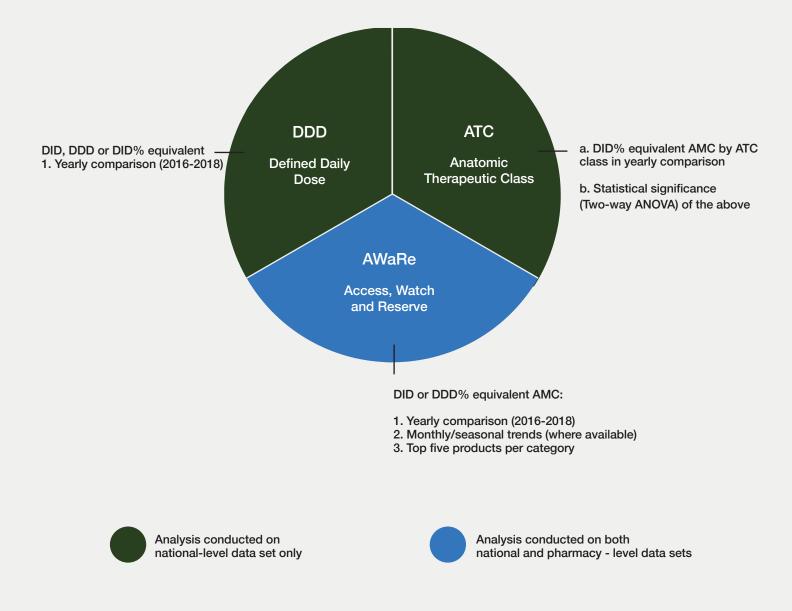


Figure 17: Methods and indicators used for the analysis of the data collected in Gabon. The defined daily dose (DDD) indicators utilised for volumetric standardisation were sourced from WHOCC 2020. The ATC Classification utilised to categorise the antibiotics according to the organ or system on which they act and their therapeutic, pharmacological and chemical properties was sourced from the WHOCCC ATC database. The 'Access', 'Watch' and 'Reserve' categorisation was sourced from the 2019 WHO AWaRe classification²⁸

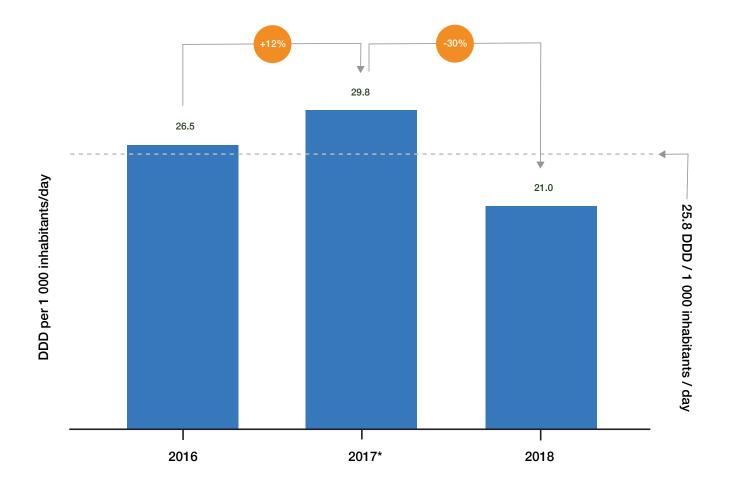
iv. Review of Essential Medicines List (EML)

According to the WHO, essential medicines are those that satisfy the priority healthcare needs of a population. They are selected with due regard to disease prevalence and public health relevance, evidence of efficacy and safety and comparative cost-effectiveness. They are intended to always be available in functioning health systems, in appropriate dosage forms, of assured quality and at prices individuals and health systems can afford. A document analysis was conducted in which the antimicrobials listed in the WHO EML were compared with the antimicrobials listed in the Gabon EML and against the documented antimicrobials from the retrieved national- and pharmacy-level data. The comparison was conducted using the WHO-defined AWaRe categories.

Results

National AMC datasets analysed by DDD per year

The average total in-country AMC between 2016 and 2018 was 25.8 DDD per 1 000 inhabitants per day (DID). IQVIATM datasets were available for all three reviewed years (2016-2018), while the OPN data were only available in 2017 due to their biannual procurement procedures. Keeping this disparity in annual data availability, we noted a 12% increase in total consumption of antimicrobials from the year 2016 to 2017 and a 30% reduction in consumption from 2017 to 2018 (Figure 18). Due to the intermitted procurement trend in some AMC data, it was difficult to further explore and conclude whether overall AMC trends were changing during the period of review.



Abbreviations: DDD=defined daily dose

Figure 18: Variation in the national-level total defined daily dose per 1 000 inhabitants per day between 2016 to 2018 in Gabon. *OPN data were only available for the year 2017, which covered two years of consumption data for antimicrobials

National AMC analysed by ATC classification

Combinations of penicillins, including beta-lactamase inhibitors (J01CR), were the most frequently consumed ATC class across the years reviewed at 49.3% in 2016, 53.0% in 2017 and 38.4% in 2018. The FDC of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid was the most consumed antibiotic within this class. Penicillins with extended spectrum (J01CA) and fluoroquinolones (J01MA) were the second and third leading ATC classes, with amoxicillin and flucloxacillin being the most consumed molecules within these ATC classes, respectively (Figure 19). The top five most consumed antimicrobials were amoxicillin/clavulanic acid, amoxicillin, doxycycline, sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim and flucloxacillin. Together they accounted for 76% of the total consumption share. Detailed breakdowns of the national AMC by antimicrobial molecules and by ATC classes are presented in AMC Appendix 7 and AMC Appendix 8.

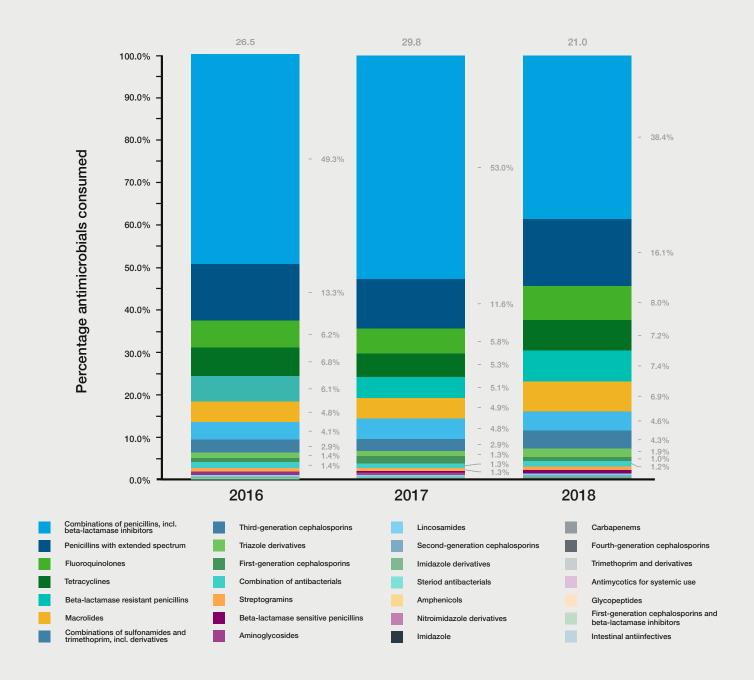


Figure 19: National-level antimicrobial consumption in Gabon between 2016-2018. The bars show the percentage of antimicrobials consumed stratified by ATC classes. The annual national-level total defined daily dose per 1 000 inhabitants per day is shown at the top of each bar. The 'Combinations of penicillins, incl. beta-lactamase inhibitors' class of molecules were the highest consumed antimicrobials across all the reviewed years 2016, 2017 and 2018. Statistical testing was not carried out due to the nature of the data obtained. See AMC Appendix 8 for a more detailed breakdown of AMC by ATC class

National- and pharmacy-level AMC analysed by WHO AWaRe categorization

On average (across the three years reviewed), 82.8% of antimicrobials consumed were in the 'Access' category, 17.2% were in the 'Watch' category, and none (0.0%) were in the 'Reserve' category. Annual AMC trends indicated a minimal increase of 0.4% in the consumption share of 'Access' antibiotics between 2016 and 2017 and a decrease of 4.4% between 2017 and 2018. This is against a corresponding proportional minimal decrease of 0.4% in the consumption share of 'Watch' antibiotics between 2016 and 2017, which was followed by an increase of 4.4% between 2017 and 2018 (Figure 20). On average (over the three years) and within each year analysed, consumption of 'Access' category antibiotics in Gabon exceeded the 60% minimum consumption threshold set by the WHO. There were no stocks of 'Reserve' group antibiotics supplied in Gabon during the reviewed period. This analysis showing the WHO AWaRe proportions of AMC medicines consumed omits 2.5% (0.6 DID) of total AMC antimicrobials that are not categorised within the WHO AWaRe list of 2019.

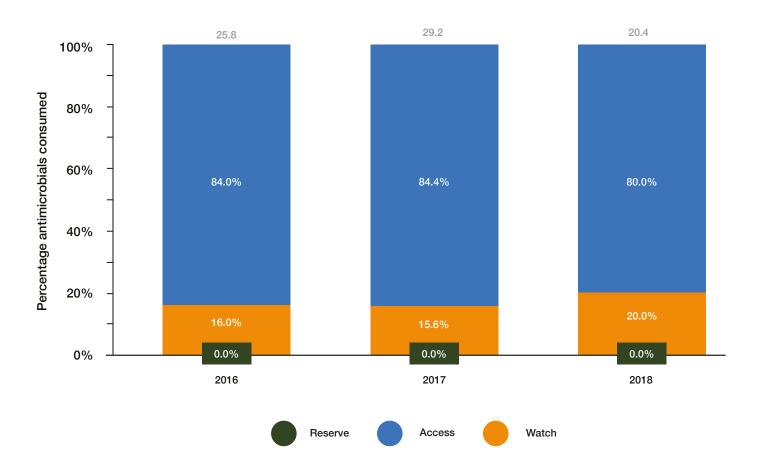
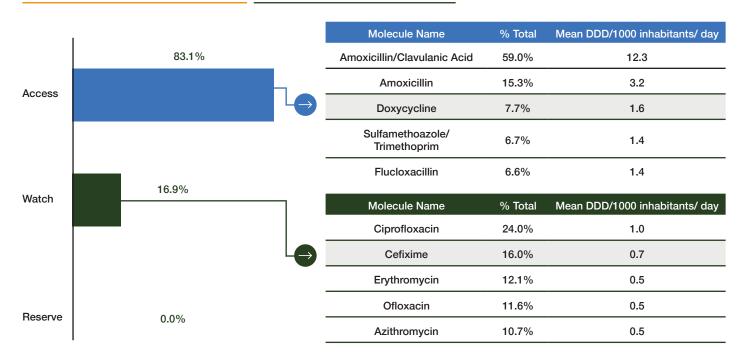


Figure 20: Antimicrobial consumption in Gabon between 2016-2018. The bars show the percentage of antibiotics consumed stratified by WHO AWaRe categories. The annual total defined daily dose per 1 000 inhabitants per day is shown at the top of each bar. Also, it shows the percentage change in consumption of 'Access', 'Watch' and 'Reserve' category antibiotics from the year 2016 to 2018

Further analysis was conducted to identify the most frequently consumed antibiotics nationally within each WHO AWaRe category. In the 'Access' category, the top five most frequently consumed antibiotics accounted for 95.2% of all AMC within this group (Figure 21). In the 'Watch' category, the top five most consumed antibiotics accounted for 74.3% of all the consumption within this group. There was no consumption of 'Reserve' category antibiotics for the reviewed period (2016-2018).



Abbreviations: DDD=defined daily dose

Figure 21: Breakdown of antibiotics consumed at the national level in Gabon by WHO AWaRe ('Access', 'Watch' and 'Reserve') category, 2016 to 2018. The inset table shows the top five consumed antibiotics in each category

Within the WHO AWaRe database, there exists a list of 'antibiotics that are not recommended' as they consist of multiple broad-spectrum antibiotics whose use is neither evidence-based nor recommended in high-quality international guidelines. As a result, the WHO does not recommend their use in clinical practice. These antibiotics are represented as 'uncategorised' by MAAP. Ten of these non-recommended FDCs were consumed during the period reviewed, representing 0.6% of the total national AMC (Table 12). Of the 10, azithromycin/fluconazole/secnidazole was the most frequently consumed (accounting for 39.4% of the consumption, with a mean DID of 0.1). AMC Appendix 9 details the full list of antibiotics categorised under each WHO AWaRe category.

48

Table 12: List and antimicrobial consumption rank* of antimicrobials categorised as 'not recommended' for clinical utility by the WHO

Overall AMC rank*	Not recommended combination	
23	Azithromycin/fluconazole/secnidazole	
24	Amoxicillin/metronidazole	
32	Ciprofloxacin/tinidazole	
38	Ofloxacin/ornidazole	
40	Ceftriaxone/sulbactam	
52	Cefpodoxime proxetil/clavulanic acid	
55	Amoxicillin/cloxacillin	
56	Cefadroxil/clavulanic acid	
57	Cefixime/clavulanic acid	
58	Cefuroxime/clavulanic acid	

^{*}AMC rank reports the position of antibiotics consumed (in terms of the total defined daily dose per 1 000 inhabitants per day and percentage share) from the reviewed list of antimicrobials in Gabon (see Appendix 8 for details on eachlisted antibiotic).

Aggregated pharmacy-level data from the 24 participating pharmacies were analysed by the type of facility (hospital-based or community-based) and by their proportional consumption of WHO AWaRe antibiotic categories. Community pharmacies consumed 24% more 'Watch' category antibiotics compared to hospital pharmacies. Both the hospital-based pharmacies (89.7%) and community pharmacies (65.1%) exceeded the WHO threshold of 60% consumption of antibiotics in the 'Access' category. All six hospital-based pharmacies met the WHO 60% consumption threshold and among these, the tertiary care facilities consumed over 14% more 'Access' category antibiotics compared to the secondary care facilities (Table 13). Within the community pharmacies, there were three who failed to meet the minimum threshold.

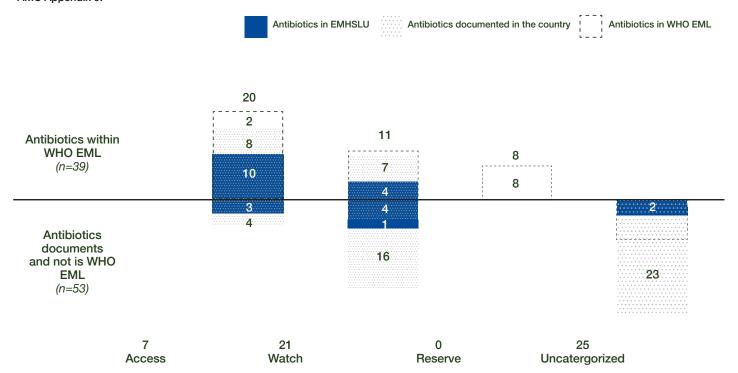
Table 13: Percentage share of total antimicrobial consumption by WHO AWaRe categories at both the hospital and community pharmacies in Gabon between 2016-2018

	AWaRe Categorisation			
Pharmacy Type	Access	Watch		
	Percentage share (Absolute DDD)			
Hospital pharmacies (6/24)	89.7% (383 805)	10.3% (44 034)		
Secondary care facilities (5/6)	85.3 % (250 981)	14.7 % (43 114)		
Tertiary care facilities (1/6)	99.3 % (132 824)	0.7 % (920)		
Community pharmacies (18/24)	65.1% (6 575 284)	34.9% (3 533 145)		
Grand Total	66.0% (6 959 089)	34.0% (3 577 179)		

Abbreviations: DDD=defined daily dose

Comparison of the WHO EML with documented antibiotics by WHO AWaRe categorisation

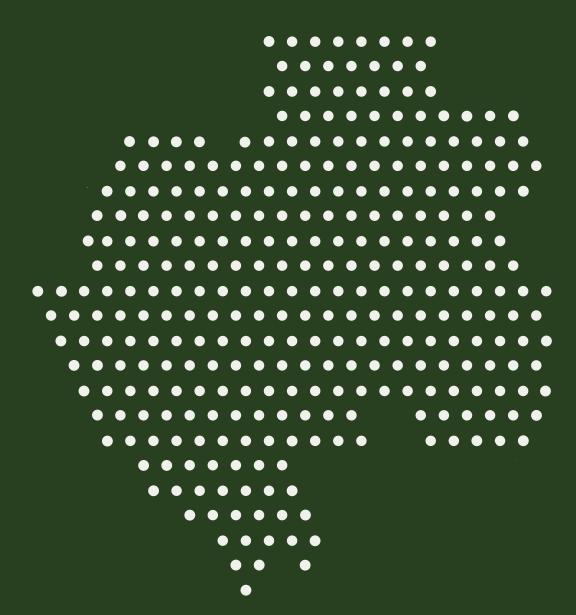
The WHO EML includes 39 antibiotics across the AWaRe categories. A total of 92 antimicrobials were documented during national- and pharmacy-level data collection (Figure 22). Unfortunately, no country-specific EML was found during desk research to facilitate further comparisons. Two 'Access' and seven 'Reserve' antibiotics that are part of the WHO EML were not documented during data collection. These antibiotics are also not part of the Gabon EML. For each AWaRe category, including the uncategorised, antimicrobials that were not part of the WHO EML were documented during data collection. The detailed breakdown of antimicrobials documented and their inclusion in the WHO EML is provided in AMC Appendix 9.



Abbreviations: WHO=World Health Organisation; EML=Emergency Medicines List

Figure 22: AWaRe analysis of documented antibiotics in national- and pharmacy-level data in Gabon (2016-2018) compared to the World Health Organisation's Emergency Medicines List definitions.

Part C: Resistance and Consumption Interlinkages



Objective

Methodology

To assess the relationship between antimicrobial consumption and antimicrobial resistance

The DRI was estimated to convey aggregate rates of resistance as well as measurements of AMC (at a national level since AMU data were not available) across select pathogen-antimicrobial combinations (AMR Appendix 8). The pathogens considered were A. baumannii, E. coli, K. pneumoniae, P. aeruginosa, S. aureus, E. faecium and E. faecalis, while the antibiotics were the aminoglycosides, broad-spectrum penicillins, carbapenems, cephalosporins, glycopeptides, narrow-spectrum penicillins and quinolones. The DRI estimates were generated using a previously published methodology30,31 and helped communicate the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy to decision makers. DRI values range from 0 (100% susceptibility) to 100 (100% resistance). Available AST results for at least 30 tested isolates and at least 15 of the 25 combinations were required for the estimation of the DRI. To generate CIs for the DRI as the variance of the product of variables, the variance of the proportions of non-susceptible isolates was combined with a uniform standard deviation based on the estimated DDD.32,33

Apart from the DRI, the correlation between AMC and AMR was determined. Data on antimicrobial consumption were obtained from facilities and based on the total DDD over the entire study period. The AMC of a particular antimicrobial class was correlated with a composite resistance rate (covering all pathogens tested against the same antimicrobial class, as reported by the laboratories). A Pearson's correlation analysis was performed to determine the correlation between the two variables (AMR rate [%] and total DDD). Antibiotic classes contributing less than 0.05% to the total antibiotics consumed were excluded from the analysis.

Based on the previously described methodology, the resistance of all pathogens tested against the most- and least-consumed antimicrobial classes is reported by the laboratories and based on data availability in each study year.

Drug Resistance Index

The DRI estimate was found to be high (65.2%; 95% CI 52.4-77.9%), implying low antibiotic effectiveness, which is a threat to effective infectious disease management and calls for urgent policy intervention (Figure 23).

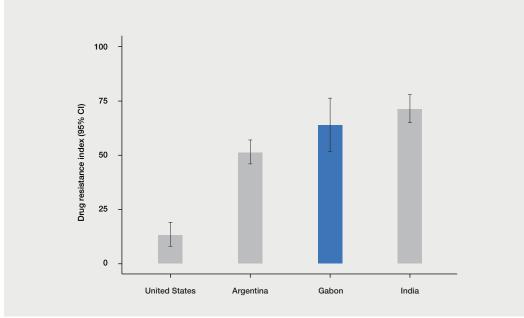


Figure 23: Drug resistance index in Gabon, 2016-2018, compared to the Drug resistance index estimates from the United States, Argentina, and India

AMC and AMR correlation

The top three highly consumed antibiotic classes at the facility level were beta-lactam combinations, folate pathway inhibitors and tetracyclines. The AMR rates were highest for first-generation cephalosporins (76.8%), macrolides (76.3%) and aminopenicillins (76.2%) (Table 14). Pearson's correlation analysis revealed a weak negative correlation (r2=0.06) between antimicrobial resistance and antimicrobial consumption, implying that antibiotic consumption is not a potential driver of AMR in Gabon (Figure 24).

Results

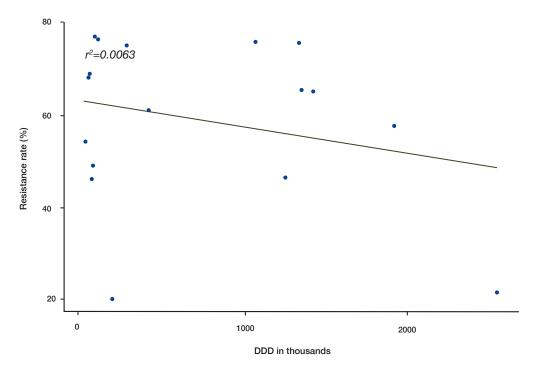
Year: 2022 Gabon (2016-2018)

Table 14: AMC and AMR rates across antibiotic classes

Antibiotic class	Year	Total DDD in thousands	Resistance rate (%)
Beta-lactam combinations	2016-18	2 562.9	22.1
Folate pathway inhibitors	2016-18	1 924.1	58.1
Tetracyclines	2016-18	1 425.3	65.4
Fluoroquinolones	2016-18	1 354.1	65.7
Aminopenicillins	2016-18	1 337.4	76.2
Cephalosporins (3rd generation)	2016-18	1 249.7	47.0
Macrolides	2016-18	1 065.8	76.3
Methicillin	2016-18	406.7	61.5
Azoles (f)	2016-18	266.9	75.7
Streptogramins	2016-18	183.7	20.6
Cephalosporins (1st generation)	2016-18	94.4	76.8
Penicillins	2016-18	77.2	77.4
Cephalosporins (2nd generation)	2016-18	64.9	49.6
Aminoglycosides	2016-18	56.6	46.6
Fucidane	2016-18	41.6	69.4
Lincosamides	2016-18	33.1	68.6
Quinolones	2016-18	11.6	54.7

52

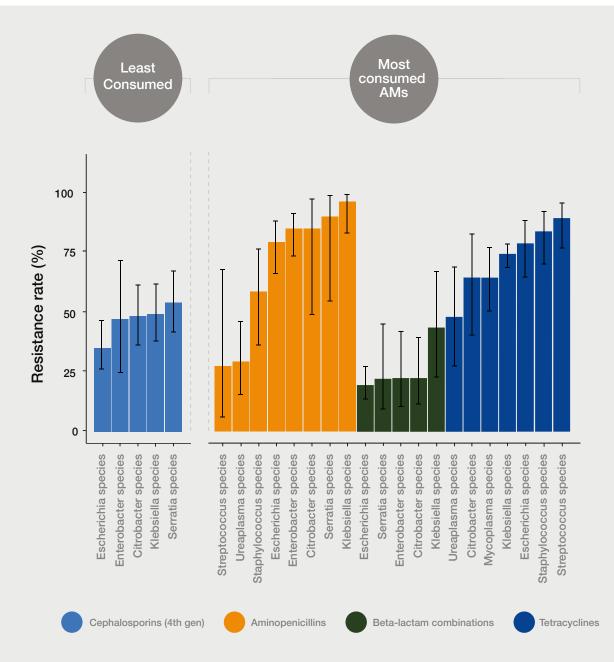
Abbreviations: DDD=defined daily dose



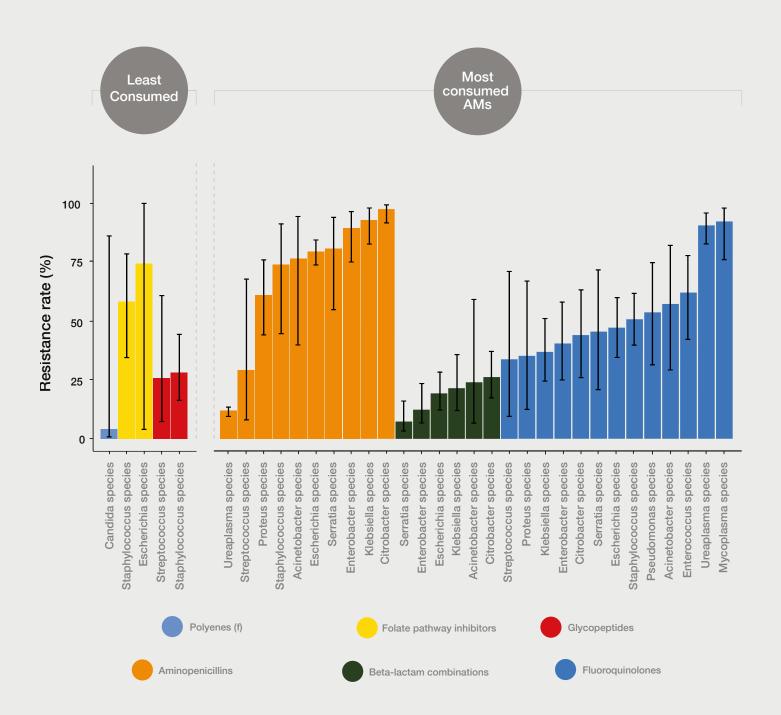
Resistance profiles of the most and least consumed antimicrobial classes

The most consumed antimicrobial classes across the study years were beta-lactam combinations, aminopenicillins and tetracyclines (Figures 25, 26 and 27). In 2016, there were high rates (>75%) of tetracycline-resistant Streptococcus species, Staphylococcus species and Escherichia species, as well as aminopenicillin-resistant Klebsiella species, Serratia species, Citrobater species, Enterobacter species, and Escherichia species. In 2017, there were high rates (>85%) of fluoroquinolone-resistant Mycoplasma species and Ureaplasma species, as well as aminopenicillin-resistant Citrobacter species, Klebsiella species and Enterobacter species. In 2018, there were high rates (>75%) of fluoroquinolone-resistant Mycoplasma species and Ureaplasma species, as well as aminopenicillin-resistant Serratia species, Klebsiella species, Enterobacter species, Pseudomonas species, Citrobacter species and Escherichia species.

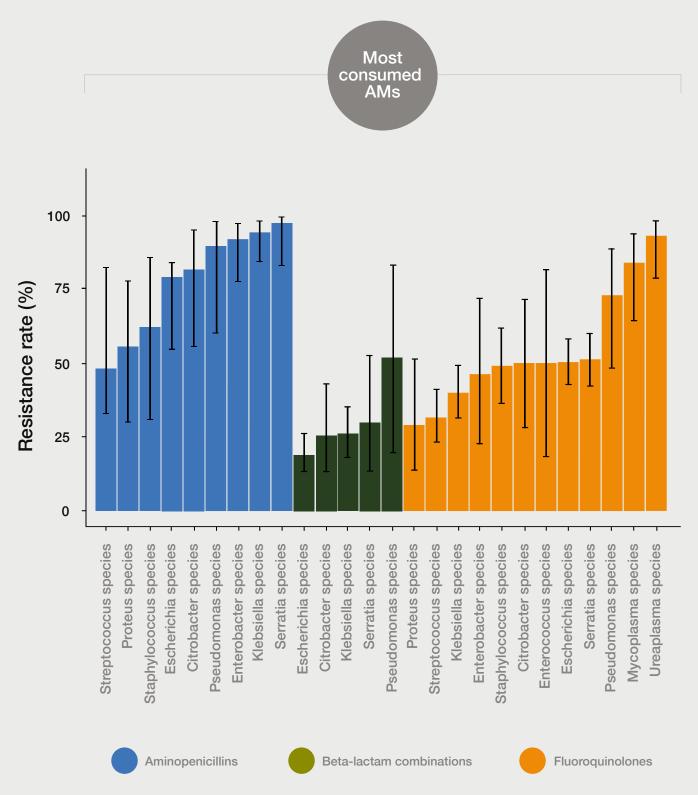
The least consumed antimicrobial classes were folate pathway inhibitors, nitroimidazoles, cephalosporins (fourth generation), glycopeptides, polyenes (f), and phenicols across the study years (Figures 25, 26 and 27). Even though the consumption of these antimicrobial classes was low, there were high resistance rates across many pathogen-antimicrobial class combinations. In 2016, >50% of Serratia species were cephalosporin (fourth generation)-resistant. In 2017, >50% of Escherichia species and Staphylococcus species were folate pathway inhibitor-resistant.



Year: 2022 Gabon (2016-2018) 54



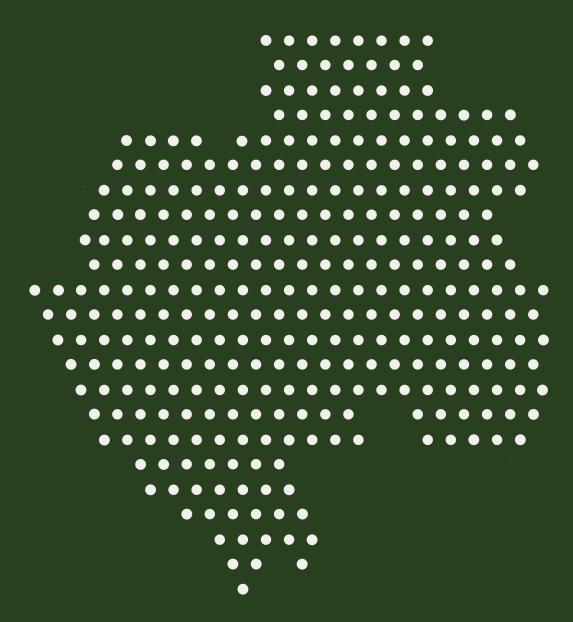
Abbreviations: Least cons. AMs=least consumed antimicrobials; Most cons. AMs=most consumed antimicrobials Figure 26: AMR rates for the least (left) and most (right) consumed antimicrobial classes in Gabon in 2017



Abbreviations: Most cons. AMs=most consumed antimicrobials

Figure 27: AMR rates for the most consumed antimicrobial classes in Gabon in 2018

Part D: Recommendations



AMR is a major threat to medical advancements and has drawn global attention over the past few years and more so recently, due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Unfortunately, owing to inconsistent surveillance data, the AMR burden is not well quantified in most countries. A recent review reported the non-availability of AMR data for more than 40% of African countries and expressed concerns about the quality of the microbiology data that did exist.³⁴

Mitigation of AMR calls for a multipronged approach that involves building resilient health and laboratory systems as well as improving stewardship (diagnostic, antimicrobial use and infection prevention). Based on our study findings, we propose the following recommendations to strengthen AMR surveillance in Gabon.

Significance of AMR and DRI data including recommendations

Analysis of available AMR data from Gabon revealed high levels of MRSA (69-77%) and third-generation cephalosporin-resistant Enterobacterales (40-49%). Staphylococcus aureus (methicillin-resistant or sensitive) is a common cause of many skin and soft tissue infections (SSTI), in both community and healthcare settings. It can also cause invasive infections like endocarditis, osteomyelitis, pneumonia, visceral abscess, brain abscess, shunt infections and bacteraemia. Risk factors for MRSA infections include past infections or colonisation, trauma, invasive devices (catheters, shunts, implants, prosthesis, etc.), prior-antibiotic use, neutropenia, other underlying conditions, post-surgical status, dialysis and admission to long-term care facilities.

While antimicrobial therapy and source control (drainage or catheter removal) are essential for the treatment modalities, it is equally important to prevent and control the spread of MRSA infections. The use of catheters and invasive devices must be minimised, and stewardship principles practised (culture taken prior to initiating antibiotics and prompt de-escalation from empirical to targeted therapy). High-risk and pre-operative patients must be screened for MRSA carriage and decolonised. Patients and caregivers should be educated on the importance of handwashing and contact precautions.

Enterobacterales can be asymptomatic colonisers or cause community- and healthcare-associated infections (commonly affecting the urinary tract, bloodstream, lower respiratory tract and surgical sites). Various risk factors predispose to resistance against 3rd-generation cephalosporins and carbapenems. These risk factors are prior use of cephalosporins and/or carbapenems, indwelling catheters, mechanical ventilation, underlying comorbidities (such as diabetes, malignancy, severe illness, etc.), injuries, and transplantation. To limit the spread of resistant Enterobacterales, compliance with standard and contact precautions (e.g., hand hygiene), minimal use of catheters and invasive devices, compliance with infection prevention bundles, and antimicrobial stewardship are essential. High-risk patients should be screened for rectal colonisation.

The estimated DRI for Gabon was also high and indicates decreasing effectiveness of antimicrobials. Clearly, this calls for targeted interventions such as improved ASP, infection prevention and regulations on the use of high-end antibiotics. We observed that male individuals and elderly patients were more prone to resistant infections, although further studies will be needed to establish the connection.

Service delivery

The laboratory network in Gabon was found to consist of 200 laboratories, of which only 31 were identified as bacteriological laboratories and 20 confirmed their AST capabilities. Only seven of the surveyed laboratories reported implementing QMS and none were accredited. Considering a country population of over 2.2 million, the laboratories did not equitably cover the country's population. The testing load (quantum of cultures) at most participating laboratories was found to be low and suggested a lack of routine microbiology testing. There is thus the increased likelihood that the AMR rates were overestimated as most tests would have been conducted on special patient categories (failure of first-line therapy or admission to intensive care).

To strengthen the delivery of services by the laboratories, we recommend that all laboratories get mapped across a range of indicators, including population coverage, infectious disease burden, testing capabilities, and quality compliance. This would inform decision makers about unmet needs and determine a way forward for the expansion of the laboratory network. A larger network also provides a richer sampling frame for better representation and generalisation of results.

Health workforce

As reported by the surveyed laboratories, 85% had an experienced laboratory scientist or technologist, 50% had up-to-date records on training and competence and only 55% had at least one qualified microbiologist. For high-quality microbiology testing and reporting, it is essential to train staff on laboratory standards, identification of common pathogens and data management.35 Capacity building of staff may be conducted by leveraging in-house expertise or may be outsourced to external organisations or tertiary facilities.

Information systems

The Regional Grant was a step towards the collection and digitisation of data. Most of the surveyed laboratories relied on paper-based or a combination of electronic and paper-based records or databases, and very few had linkages to patients' clinical records. In the current study, involving 16 laboratories over a three-year period, susceptibility results could be collected for just 8 425 positive cultures. To strengthen AMR surveillance, it is essential to curate the right data and generate evidence. We recommend data collection in standardised formats at all levels (laboratories, clinics and pharmacies) as well as the use of automation for data analyses. For the current study, we used WHONET for data digitisation. Empirical guidelines for the management of infectious diseases should be based on the specific epidemiology of the patient setting, and resistance data should be shared with national and supra-national platforms. We also recommend establishing a system of assigning permanent identification numbers for tracking patients over time. This would help to collect data on the patients' clinical profile and antimicrobial history, as well as the pathogens' molecular profile (where available), thus offering more context to the AMR epidemiology than stand-alone AST data.

Medicines and technologies

While there are various determinants of patient care, the importance of quality diagnostics can never be undermined. Even though laboratory audit was not the scope of the current study, we observed instances of inappropriate testing and, hence, data unfit for analysis. Such results can be misleading and impact patient care.

To strengthen AMR surveillance, it is imperative to generate reliable laboratory results using appropriate testing methods and authorised surrogates as well as to ensure uninterrupted availability of reagents including antibiotics for susceptibility testing. Improving supply chains for essential reagents should be a country's priority and interruptions in routine testing must be minimal. Standardisation of testing methods across laboratories can aid in this process as purchases can be pooled and coordinated by ministries of health. All laboratories and testing centres must conform to AST quality standards and aim for accreditation and quality certification status.

Finally, we recommend increasing community awareness of the importance of public health interventions (vaccinations, clean water, sanitation and hand hygiene) as well as compliance with physicians' advice. The strengthening of health and laboratory systems must be prioritised at the national level and complemented with the right investment.

Significance of AMC and AMU data including recommendations

This section discusses the significance of our AMC and AMU findings and puts forth suggested recommendations for Gabon to facilitate future surveillance activities and inform antimicrobial stewardship activities.

Feasibility of obtaining AMC and AMU data in Gabon and recommendations

MAAP successfully collected and analysed both national and pharmacy-level AMC data in Gabon. This indicates that conducting routine in-country AMC surveillance is possible and that Gabon can respond to the WHO's call to participate in GLASS, which now has an AMC reporting component. However, the AMC data collected required verification and validation before analysis. Therefore, a comprehensive guiding policy for routine AMC data surveillance is required in the country to guide, at the minimum, the reporting of AMC data variables and routine data cleaning and reporting practices to minimise the amount of time spent in standardising and cleaning the data. This policy should be implemented before routine surveillance exercises begin to ensure that the data used are accurate and usable for informing country policy. Also, it is important to note that the OPN purchasing system involved cycles of periodic procurement, i.e., only once in two years. Therefore, the AMRCC should note that it would be difficult to assess monthly and yearly trends during future surveillance exercises using OPN datasets. Moreover, efforts should be made jointly by the OPN and AMRCC to identify ways through which yearly consumption data can be obtained from the records kept at the OPN. Such an approach would help in the smooth conductance of AMC surveillance studies and add benefits during the examination of AMC trends. Pharmacy-level AMC data from the hospitals were mainly collected from manual records. To make future AMC surveillance activities more time- and cost-efficient, hospitals could consider converting to electronic systems and ensure such systems have capabilities to transfer data across systems and/or produce userfriendly reports on AMC.

MAAP was unable to obtain AMU data in Gabon, which would have helped to characterise antimicrobial prescriptions at the facility level in line with the WHO's drug use research methodology.³⁶ This inability to collect AMU data from participating pharmacies that were co-located in health facilities with AST laboratories was due to the nature of the data that was made available to MAAP. The data sources did not allow the back-tracing of individual patients to whom antimicrobials were dispensed, as prescription chits were not archived. Nevertheless, a few studies that reported AMU data in Gabon have been documented.^{37,38} These studies, however, sampled only one facility to provide a picture of AMU, and thus the conclusions drawn from them would likely not be applicable on a national scale.

Therefore, MAAP, in alignment with the WHO guide on facility AMU assessment, would recommend that future AMU surveillance attempts in the country be conducted through prospective AMU surveillance activities (e.g., point-prevalence surveys) on a larger scale. Such an approach would allow the design and use of cross-department patient-tracking tools and ensure continuous documentation of clinical outcomes as the patient continues to receive care. However, such an approach is time-consuming unlike retrospective data collection and often requires specialised data collection teams. This makes data collection expensive and difficult in resource-limited settings. Retrospective AMU data collection can, however, remain an option if facilities targeted for data collection are selected based on the existence of electronic patient records and the presence of cross-department unique patient identifiers.

Overview of AMC consumption trends and recommendations

The total AMC levels documented in this report provide a useful benchmark for comparing future in-country consumption levels following the implementation of in-country stewardship programmes. The observed AMC levels in Gabon far exceed the levels described in reports from other African countries such as Burkina Faso, Cote d'Ivoire ¹⁷ and Sierra Leone²¹ but were lower than the AMC levels reported in Tanzania. A potential reason for these observed differences in AMC levels could be the sources of data that were used for the AMC calculations. Burkina Faso and Cote d'Ivoire used wholesaler data, which might be less complete compared to the OPN and IQVIA data used in Gabon, which covered 100% of the antimicrobials market. Tanzania used import data, and some of these imported antimicrobials may have been exported again, thus leading to overestimated AMC levels. The observed disparities in AMC levels might also be due to relative differences in the burden of infectious diseases between the countries or limited availability of laboratory or point-of-care diagnostics at the health facility level.

These factors may lead to presumptive treatment and unnecessary prescription of antimicrobials. The widespread availability of antimicrobials over the counter and unexplained use of some antimicrobials in the animal health sector may be additional contributing factors.¹⁷ Nonetheless, given this relatively higher AMC trend in Gabon, AMU point-prevalence surveys are recommended to better understand the in-country AMC levels. This will eventually guide future national action plans to optimise AMC if any overuse or misuse is detected. The MAAP consortium was not able to assess or quantify national consumption trends due to the nature of the datasets collected and analysed, i.e., aggregated two-year datasets.

An evaluation of AMC according to the WHO AWaRe categories showed that the proportion of narrow-spectrum, 'Access' category antibiotics consumed in Gabon well exceeded the minimum WHO recommended consumption threshold.²⁸ A fair consumption of broader-spectrum 'Watch'class antibiotics was also observed. This finding is quite commendable as it implies that any emerging AMR trends due to misuse or overuse will likely be restricted to narrowspectrum antibiotics, thus sparing the lesser-used broaderspectrum antibiotics in the 'Watch' category. However, a closer examination of antibiotics used within each WHO AWaRe category revealed that an overwhelming majority of antibiotics consumed within the 'Access' and 'Watch' categories were among the top five antibiotics in each category. Such a consumption pattern may be sub-optimal as evolutionary pressures driving resistance would be focused mainly on the narrow band of antibiotics consumed.40 This narrow consumption of antibiotics within the 'Access' and 'Watch' classes of antibiotics can also make the country susceptible to stock-outs in the event of manufacturing or supply chain issues. Considering the outlined observations, it is therefore recommended that the country's antimicrobial stewardship programmes explore ways to ensure a wider spread in the consumption of antibiotics within each WHO AWaRe category. This should be accompanied by measures to ensure appropriate antimicrobial use while taking incountry resistance patterns into account. Nevertheless, Gabon should also be commended for greatly exceeding the minimum threshold of consumption (≥60%) of antibiotics in the WHO 'Access' category (narrow-spectrum and first-choice antibiotics). There is, however, room for more diversification as only five antibiotics made up 76% of the total antibiotics consumed in this category.

Given that several attempts to locate the document on national treatment guidelines were unsuccessful, MAAP recommends that the MoH make this document easily accessible to ensure that infectious diseases across the country are treated in line with the established guidelines.

Interestingly, a review of the usage of 'Access' category antibiotics revealed that the hospital pharmacies consumed higher levels of medicines in this class compared to the community pharmacies. This consumption trend was, in part, attributable to the high consumption of the amoxicillin/ clavulanic acid combination, an 'Access'-group antibiotic, in public hospital pharmacies. Despite this, both the hospital and community pharmacies met the WHO 'Access' threshold and this consumption trend is commendable as it indicates that narrow-spectrum antibiotics are typically the first line of antibiotics used in Gabon. Therefore, future antimicrobial use studies should be conducted to determine the appropriateness of consumption of this FDC combination. Such studies will highlight the instances, including the settings, where inappropriate antimicrobial use exists. In addition, these recommended studies will help direct Gabon's antimicrobial stewardship activities and provide essential information that can be used to update the country's existing EML.

Lastly, none of the seven antibiotics listed as crucial antibiotics in the WHO EML and in the 'Reserve' WHO AWaRe category was consumed in Gabon. 28 This finding suggests a chronic lack of access to 'Reserve' category antibiotics in Gabon between 2016 and 2018. Urgent efforts by the AMRCC are therefore required to first confirm the non-availability of 'Reserve'-type medications in Gabon. If their absence is confirmed, policies incentivising the importation, distribution and improved access to 'Reserve' drugs should be urgently implemented to ensure their availability for patients in need.

The WHO also provides guidance on antibiotics that are 'not recommended' for use in clinical practice due to their broad-spectrum activity and a lack of clinical evidence supporting their use.²⁸ Ten of such FDCs 'not recommended' for use by the WHO were used in Gabon, with azithromycin/fluconazole/secnidazole being the most common combination used. As there is no recommendation for the use of these FDC antibiotics, the AMRCC should identify the reasons for these prescriptions and the exact locations where they are commonly prescribed or dispensed. To correct this prescribing practice, prescribers should also be sensitised on more appropriate treatment options for the identified ailments.

Data generated from the AMC and AMU surveillance trends can provide unique insights for national stewardship programmes and for the formulation of policies to stem the emergence of AMR. Table 15 describes the next steps for AMC and AMU surveillance in Gabon.

Table 15: Next steps for AMC and AMU surveillance in Gabon

Leadership and Governance

The country will need to develop an AMC surveillance policy that addresses how, when and by whom national AMC datasets should be reported. This effort will ensure the successful delivery of the national surveillance plan that is currently in development. This activity could be led by the AMRCC.



- Such a policy should guide the minimum required reporting variables, data quality appraisals
 and data analysis and reporting pathways to both the MoH and the WHO GLASS system. This is
 to ensure a continuous stream of localised AMC data (beyond MAAP) that will help inform and/
 or assess future policy decisions by the national antimicrobial stewardship programme.
- Lessons learned from the ongoing Fleming Fund Country Grants and MoH surveillance programmes could be considered in the development of the policy.

The regulatory authority could reconsider the registration status of unapproved FDCs.

The MoH and national stewardship programmes, led by the AMRCC, could work to revise the current national treatment guidelines and the availability of essential 'Reserve' category antibiotics within the country's EML.

Service Delivery



Future attempts to collect AMU data in the country should seek to identify facilities that have unique patient identifiers and fully electronic medical records. Alternatively, as a limited number of facilities have such systems in place, the country could aim to prospectively collect this data as guided by the WHO methodology for point-prevalence surveys.²⁸

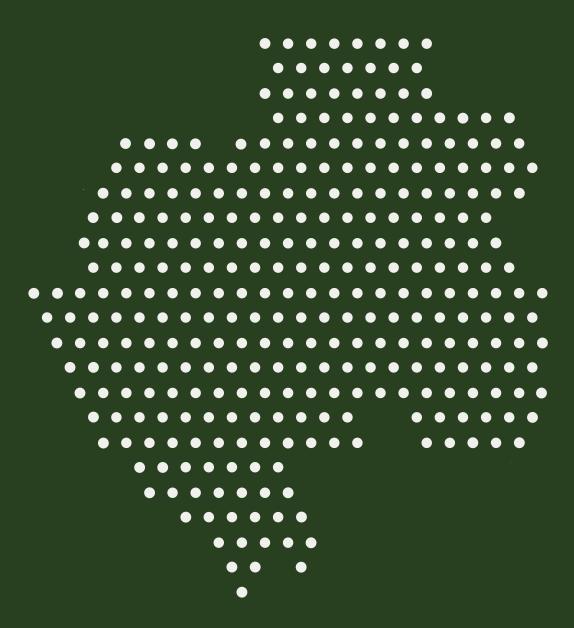
National stewardship programmes, led by the AMRCC, could educate healthcare practitioners on the full spectrum of antimicrobials available in the developing EML.

C.

Medical products and technologies

National stewardship programmes should collaborate with pharmacists and medicine importers to increase the variety of antibiotics (including 'Reserve' category antibiotics) available in selected facilities as per the developing EML.

Part E: Limitations



Since the participating laboratories were at different levels of service and had variable testing capacities, all results in this report should be interpreted with caution. The limitations of the current study are summarised below:

1.

It was often difficult to obtain patients' hospital identifiers from laboratory records, thus impacting the collection of demographic and clinical information from medical archives. Where identifiers could be matched, it was found that hospital records were paper-based, thus requiring manual retrieval. This was often compounded by issues of illegibility and/or incomplete demographics and clinical information.

2.

The laboratories had varying levels of quality and testing practices. Consequently, data contributions were uneven and it proved challenging to consolidate data to provide a robust analysis of resistance and clinical impact.

3.

The 16 participating laboratories may not fully represent the true resistance rates in the country as they only encompassed a small proportion of the country's population (over 2.2 million). Furthermore, as routine testing does not appear to be the norm in most hospitals and laboratories (AST is mostly conducted in instances of failed therapy), the resistance rates in this study may have been overestimated.

4.

Clinical data and antimicrobial usage information were not sufficient to allow robust analysis of AMR drivers.

5.

To better understand the national AMC trends, a sample of 24 pharmacies, mostly from within the capital, Libreville, were purposively selected for data collection. This sample size was a relatively small proportion of the total number of pharmacies in Gabon and did not represent all provinces. Therefore, a more systematic sampling strategy that factors in the populations and geographical locations served will be required to draw conclusions from pharmacy-level data.

6.

MAAP was unable to obtain AMU data from the participating pharmacies co-located with AST laboratories, therefore could not determine how and why antimicrobials were prescribed and dispensed (i.e., the appropriateness of prescriptions). This information is important to guide the country's stewardship programmes.

65

References

Fleming Fund. Accessed April 2, 2020. https://www.flemingfund.org/.

- World Health Organisation. Worldwide Country Situation Analysis: Response to Antimicrobial Resistance. Accessed June 15,
 2021. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/163468/9789241564946_eng.pdf;jsessionid=040F003DCA2DE23A0E-1484CFCF967D32?sequence=1
- 3. African Society for Laboratory Medicine. MAAP. Accessed April 16, 2020. https://aslm.org/what-we-do/maap/.
- 4. DataBank | The World Bank. Accessed December 26, 2021. https://databank.worldbank.org/home.aspx
- 5. Education Statistics All Indicators | DataBank. Accessed December 26, 2021. https://databank.worldbank.org/source/education-statistics-%5E-all-indicators
- 6. UHC service coverage index | Data. World Bank. Published 2019. Accessed April 14, 2022. https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SH.UHC.SRVS.CV.XD
- 7. HIV Facts and Figures | National AIDS Control Organisation | MoHFW | Gol. Accessed May 24, 2022. http://naco.gov.in/hiv-facts-figures
- 8. World Health Organisation. Global Action Plan on Antimicrobial Resistance.; 2015. Accessed April 16, 2019. https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/193736/9789241509763_eng.pdf?sequence=1
- World Health Organisation. Global Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance System (GLASS). Published 2021. Accessed April 16, 2021. https://www.who.int/glass/en/
- 10. WHONET | Welcome to the WHONET Community website! Accessed December 23, 2021. https://whonet.org/
- 11. World Health Organisation. Prioritization of Pathogens to Guide Discovery, Research and Development of New Antibiotics for Drug-Resistant Bacterial Infections, Including Tuberculosis.; 2017.
- 12. Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute. CLSI. Analysis and Presentation of Cumulative Antimicrobial Susceptibility Test Data; Approved Guideline—Fourth Edition. CLSI Document M39-A4.; 2014.
- 13. Li F, Ayers TL, Park SY, et al. Isolate removal methods and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus surveillance. Emerging Infectious Diseases. 2005;11(10):1552-1557. doi:10.3201/eid1110.050162.
- 14. Brown Lawrence D. CTTDA. Interval Estimation for a Binomial Proportion. Stats Sci. 2001;16(2):101-133.
- 15. Kalanxhi E, Osena G, Kapoor G, Klein E. Confidence interval methods for antimicrobial resistance surveillance data. Antimicrobial Resistance and Infection Control. 2021;10(1). doi:10.1186/s13756-021-00960-5.
- 16. The Center for Disease Dynamics Economics and Policy. ResistanceMap: Antibiotic resistance. 2018. Accessed June 15, 2021. https://resistancemap.cddep.org/About.php.
- World Health Organisation. (2018). WHO report on surveillance of antibiotic consumption: 2016-2018 early implementation. Retrieved December 23, 2020, from https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/277359/9789241514880-eng.pdf?ua=1
- Van Boeckel, T. P., Gandra, S., Ashok, A., Caudron, Q., Grenfell, B. T., Levin, S. A., and al., e. (2014). Global antibiotic consumption 2000 to 2010: an analysis of national pharmaceutical sales data. The Lancet Infectious Diseases, 14(8), 742-750.
- 19. Gordon, C. (2020, April). Technical Bulletin: Surveillance and AMU. Retrieved June 01, 2021, from https://www.flemingfund.org/wp-content/uploads/29e140d66670221b9d95aaaa108ef03e.pdf
- Martinez, E. M., Klein, E. Y., Van Boeckel, T. P., Pant, S., Gandra, S., Levin, S. A., . . . Laxminarayan, R. (2018). Global increase and geographic convergence in antibiotic consumption between 2000 and 2015. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 115(15), E3463-E3470.

40.

Kanu, J. S., Khogali, M., Hann, K., Tao, W., Barlatt, S., Komeh, J., . . . al., e. (2021). National Antibiotic Consumption for Human Use 21. in Sierra Leone (2017-2019): A Cross-Sectional Study. Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease, 6(2), 77. Namugambe JS, D. A. (2021). National Antimicrobial Consumption: Analysis of Central Warehouses Supplies to In-Patient Care 22. Health Facilities from 2017 to 2019 in Uganda. Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease, 6(2), 83. Okoth, C., Opanga, S., Okalebo, F., Oluka, M., Kurdi, A. B., and Godman, B. (2018). Point prevalence survey of antibiotic use and 23. resistance at a referral hospital in Kenya: findings and implications. Hospital Practice, 46(3), 128-136. Maina, M., Mwaniki, P., Odira, E., Kiko, N., McKnight, J., Schultsz, C., . . . Tosas-Auguete, O. (2020). Antibiotic use in Kenyan public 24. hospitals: Prevalence, appropriateness and link to guideline availability. International Journal of Infectious Diseases, 99, 10-18. Mukokinya, M. M., Opanga, S., Oluka, M., and Godman, B. (2018). Dispensing of Antimicrobials in Kenya: A Cross-sectional Pilot 25. Study and Its Implications. Journal of Researc in Pharmacy Practice, 7(2), 77-82. World Health Organisation. (2016). WHO methodology for a global programme on surveillance of antimicrobial consumption. Ver-26. sion 1.0. Retrieved December 23, 2020, from https://www.who.int/medicines/areas/rational use/WHO AMCsurveillance 1.0.pdf World Health Organisation. (2019). WHO Methodology for Point Prevalence Survey on Antibiotic Use in Hospitals. Version 1.1. 27. Retrieved June 21, 2021, from https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/WHO-EMP-IAU-2018.01 World Health Organisation. (2019). Essential medicines and health products: WHO releases the 2019 AWaRe Classification Antibiotics. Retrieved December 21, 2020, from https://www.who.int/medicines/news/2019/WHO_releases2019AWaRe_classifica-28. tion antibiotics/en/ World Health Organisation. (2020). WHOCC - ATC/DDD Index . Retrieved December 21, 2020, from https://www.whocc.no/atc_ 29. ddd index/ Klein EY, Tseng KK, Pant S, Laxminarayan R. Tracking global trends in the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy using the Drug Re-30. sistance Index. BMJ Global Health. 2019;4(2):1315. doi:10.1136/bmjgh-2018-001315. Laxminarayan R, Klugman KP. Communicating trends in resistance using a drug resistance index. BMJ Open. 2011;1(2):e000135. 31. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2011-000135. Barnett HAR. The Variance of the Product of Two Independent Variables and Its Application to an Investigation Based on Sample 32. Data. Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. 1955;81(2):190-190. doi:10.1017/S0020268100035915 Goodman LA. The Variance of the Product of K Random Variables. Journal of the American Statistical Association. 33. 2012:57(297):54-60. doi:10.1080/01621459.1962.10482151 Tadesse BT, Ashley EA, Ongarello S, et al. Antimicrobial resistance in Africa: a systematic review. BMC Infectious Diseases 2017 34. 17:1. 2017;17(1):1-17. doi:10.1186/S12879-017-2713-1 Carey RB, Bhattacharyy S, Kehl SC, et al. Implementing a quality management system in the medical microbiology laboratory. 35. Clinical Microbiology Reviews. 2018;31(3). doi:10.1128/CMR.00062-17 World Health Organisation. (2003). Introduction to Drug Utilization Research. Retrieved May 19, 2021, from https://www.who.int/ 36. medicines/areas/quality_safety/safety_efficacy/Drug%20utilization%20research.pdf?ua=1 Abraham S Alabi, et al. (2013). Retrospective analysis of antimicrobial resistance and bacterial spectrum of infection in Gabon, 37. Central Africa. BMC Infectious Diseases, 13:455, 1-6. Le 'onard Kouegnigan Rerambiah, et al. (2014). Antimicrobial profiles of bacterial clinical isolates from the Gabonese National 38. Laboratory of Public Health: data from routine activity. International Journal of Infectious Diseases, 29 (2014), 48-53. Mbwasi, R., Mapunjo, S., Wittenauer, R., Valimba, R., Msovela, K., Werth, B. J., . . . Konduri, N. (2020). National Consumption of 39. Antimicrobials in Tanzania: 2017-2019. Frontiers in Pharmacology, 11, 1667

Laxminarayan, R., Matsoso, P., Pant, S., Brower, C., Røttingen, J.-A., Klugman, K., and al., e. (2016). Access to effective antimicro-

bials: a worldwide challenge. The Lancet, 387(10014), 168-175.

Glossary

Accreditation:

According to the National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories, accreditation is a procedure by which an authoritative body gives formal recognition of technical competence for specific tests or measurements, based on third-party assessment and following international standards.

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing standards:

These are standards to be followed by laboratories while performing AST. The standards are produced by several internationally recognised agencies, e.g., the Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute, the European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing, etc. It is essential that laboratories comply with at least one of these standards while performing AST.

Antimicrobial consumption:

According to the WHO, antimicrobial consumption is defined as quantities of antimicrobials used in a specific setting (total, community, hospital) during a specific period of time (e.g., days, months and years).

Country data quality score:

A metric computed to estimate the overall quality of AMR data received from a country. Firstly, each laboratory was assigned a data score based on their level of pathogen identification. Scoring was based on quartiles of the proportion of completely identified pathogens such that laboratories with >75% of pathogens identified at the species level were awarded the highest score (4) and those with <25% identification received the lowest score (1). Each laboratory was scored for each year reviewed, and the average score was assigned as the laboratory data quality score. Secondly, the country data quality score was computed by weighting the laboratory data quality score with the quantum of valid cultures contributed by each laboratory. The maximum attainable country data quality score was 4.

Antimicrobial resistance:

According to the WHO, antimicrobial resistance occurs when bacteria, viruses, fungi and parasites change over time and no longer respond to medicines making infections harder to treat and increasing the risk of disease spread, severe illness and death. As a result of drug resistance, antibiotics and other antimicrobial medicines become ineffective and infections become increasingly difficult or impossible to treat.

Eligibility questionnaire:

A questionnaire to be answered by laboratories in the country's laboratory network. It comprised questions on-site information, commodity and equipment, quality assurance, accreditation and certification, personnel and training, specimen management, and laboratory information systems. Laboratories were scored based on their responses.

Antimicrobial resistance rate:

The extent to which a pathogen is resistant to a particular antimicrobial agent or class, determined by the proportion of isolates that are non-susceptible (i.e., either intermediate or resistant) over a one-year period:

AMR rate = No. of non-susceptible isolates / No. of tested isolates [CI 95%]

GLASS:

According to the WHO, the Global Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance System provides a standardised approach to the collection, analysis and sharing of AMR data by countries and seeks to support capacity development and monitor the status of existing or newly developed national AMR surveillance systems.

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing:

Tests used to determine the extent to which a particular bacterium or fungus is sensitive to specific antibiotics.

Laboratory readiness assessment:

The process of scoring the responses on the laboratory eligibility questionnaire to assess the laboratory's readiness or preparedness for AMR surveillance.

Laboratory readiness score:

The score obtained by the laboratory based on the laboratory readiness assessment. The maximum possible score was 38.

MAAP:

The Mapping Antimicrobial resistance and Antimicrobial use Partnership is a multi-organisational consortium of strategic and technical partners. It was set up to collect and analyse historical antimicrobial susceptibility and consumption or usage data collected between 2016-2018 in each country and understand the regional landscape.

Positive cultures:

Positive cultures are valid cultures for which pathogen growth was reported, irrespective of AST results.

Positive cultures with AST:

Positive cultures with AST are a subset of positive cultures for which pathogen growth was reported and AST results were also available.

Proficiency testing:

According to the National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories, proficiency testing is the evaluation of participant performance against pre-established criteria by means of inter-laboratory comparisons.

Quality Certification:

Certification is used for verifying that laboratory personnel have adequate credentials to practice certain disciplines and verifying that products meet certain requirements.

Quality Management Systems:

These are systematic and integrated sets of activities to establish and control the work processes (from pre-analytical through post-analytical processes), manage resources, conduct evaluations and make continued improvements to ensure consistent quality results.

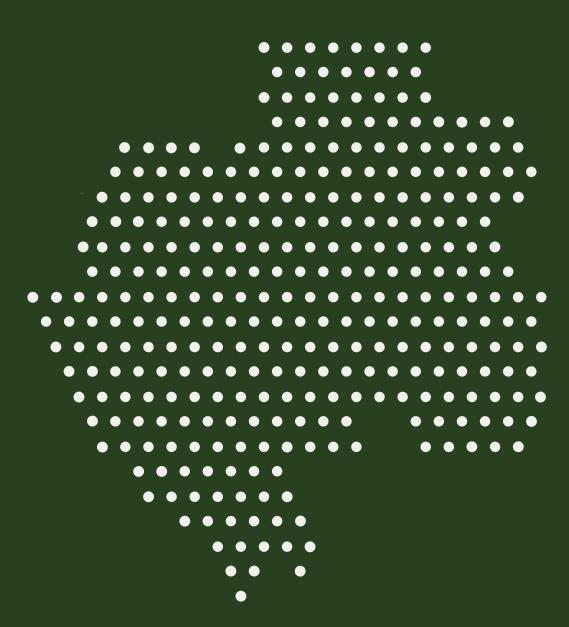
Total cultures:

The number of patient rows in the database received from the laboratories.

Valid cultures:

A subset of total cultures that include information on the specimen type, collection date and the laboratory's testing volume.

AMR Appendices and Supplementary Tables



Appendix 1: Terms of Reference and Data Sharing Agreements

Data-Sharing Agreement Between

Ministry of Health Gabon

(The Provider)

And

The African Society for Laboratory Medicine (ASLM)
(Recipient)

1. Purpose of Agreement.

This agreement establishes the terms and conditions put in place to facilitate the sharing of antimicrobial resistance (AMR) and antimicrobial use (AMU) associated data between the parties. As such, the provider agrees to share the data with the Mapping Antimicrobial Resistance & Antimicrobial Use Partnership (MAAP) consortium hereby represented by the African Society for Laboratory Medicine (ASLM), the lead grantee for the Fleming Fund Regional Grant (East, South and West Africa) on the terms set out in this agreement. MAAP agrees to use the data on the terms set out in this Agreement.

2. Description of Data.

- 2.1 Pursuant to the terms of this agreement, the Ministry of Health hereafter referred to as the Provider, shall grant permission to ASLM and the MAAP consortium partners to access data elements as set forth in the MAAP methodology which include:
 - AMR data linked to patient demographics and information on clinical syndrome
 - AMU (procurement, sales and distribution) of antibiotic

AMR and AMR associated data will be collected in laboratory facilities conducting antibiotic susceptibility testing and in clinical facilities linked to those laboratories. AMU data will be collected in pharmacies or other distribution points and in central procurement unit(s) as described by the MAAP methodology and as per prior agreement with the Ministry of Health. The parties shall take any reasonable steps necessary to facilitate the principle of data sharing to strengthen AMR data publication and usage in line with the objectives of the Fleming Fund.

3. Confidentiality, use and storage of data

3.1 The confidentiality of data pertaining to individuals will be protected as follows:

Appendix 2: Laboratory Eligibility Questionnaire

Question Response								
Part 1: Site Information								
1.1 What is the name of the laboratory?								
1.2	Between 2016 and 2018, did the laboratory routinely conduct antimicrobial susceptibility testing? Yes No							
1.3	Is the laboratory willing to share 20	016-2018 AST results with the MA	AP consortium?	Yes		No		
1.4	What is the address of the labora	tory?						
1.5	What is the laboratory's level of s	ervice?	-					
	Reference- tier 3 or 4	Regional/Intermediate	District or community		Other			
1.6	What is the laboratory's affiliation	1?						
G	overnment/Ministry of Health	Private	Non-government organisation		Other			
4.7	In the laboratory of the start of the	all alored to all the	·					
1.7	Is the laboratory co-located in a	ciinicai facility?		Yes		No		
				1				
1.8	Is a pharmacy co-located with th	e laboratory?		Yes		No		
	Did the Johanston, consequence	ional AMD aumoillanae aite at anu		<u> </u>		1		
1.9	time between 2016 and 2018?	ional AMR surveillance site at any		Yes		No		
1.10	10 Is your country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance System (WHO GLASS)?			Yes		No		
Port 9								
rait 2	Part 2: Commodity and Equipment							
2.1	Did the laboratory have regular power supply with functional back up, in place at any time between 2016-18?					No		
2.2	Did the laboratory have continuous water supply, in place at any time between 2016-18?			Yes		No		
2.3	Did the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet, in place at any time between 2016-18?			Yes		No		
2.4	Did the laboratory have automated methods for hacterial identification, in place at any time between			Yes		No		
2.4	2016-18?					NO		
2.5	Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18?			me Yes		No		
2.6	Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018?			Yes		No		
Part 3. Quality Assurance (QA), Accreditation and Certification								
3.1A	Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018?			Yes		No		
3.1B	If you answered 'yes' to question 1A: What quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? (e.g., LQMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others)			,				
3.2A				Yes		No		
3.2B	If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists)							
3.2C	If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., star rating for SLIPTA certified laboratories)?							
3.3A				Yes		No		
3.3B	B If you answered 'yes' to question 3A: What was the name of the accreditation body/bodies?							

Year: 2022	Gabon (2016-2018)	72
------------	-------------------	----

3.4	Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18?								
3.5	Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working correctly at any time between 2016-18?								
3.6	Did the laboratory maintain records of QC results, at any time between 2016-18?					,			
3.7	Was there a quality focal p	person in your laboratory at any time	e between 2016-2018?	Yes	No	,			
3.8	Did the laboratory follow standard operating procedures (SOPs) on pathogen identification and AST methodology at any time between 2016-18?					,			
3.9	Did the laboratory comply any time between 2016-18		AST, others) for reporting AST results	at Yes	No				
Part 4.	Personnel and Training								
4.1	Did the laboratory have at	least one qualified microbiologist, in	place at any time between 2016-18?	Yes	No				
4.2	_	aboratory scientist/technologist /tec place at any time between 2016-18?	chnician experienced in microbiology	with Yes	No				
4.3		to date complete records on staff to rform, in place at any time between	raining and competence record for the 2016-18?	e Yes	No				
Part 5.	Specimen Management								
5.1	Did the laboratory follow a defined standard operating procedure (SOP) for specimen collection and testing, at any time between 2016-18?				No				
5.2	Did the laboratory comply with specimen rejection criteria for rejecting inadequate specimens, at any time between 2016-18?			Yes	No				
5.3A	Does the laboratory have information on the average number of specimens processed for culture and sensitivity in 2018?				No				
5.3B									
5.3C	5.3C If you answered 'yes' to question 3A: What was the average number of specimens that yielded bacterial growth and were processed for susceptibility tests, in 2018?								
	<200	200-1000	1000-3000		>3000				
Part 6.	Laboratory Information Sys	tem and Linkage to Clinical Data							
6.1	Was a specimen (laboratory) identification number assigned to patient specimens received between 2016-18?				No				
6.2A	Was there a system/database to store patient data (demographic, clinical and specimen) at any time between 2016-18?			Yes	No				
6.2B									
6.2C	If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the format for storage of information?			Yes	No				
6.2D If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What is the location of this database, or where can this database be accessed from?									
	Were patient demographics and clinical information captured on test request forms at any time between								
6.3A	Were patient demographic 2016-18?	s and clinical information captured	on test request forms at any time betv	veen Yes	No				

Note: For question 1.4, the exact address was preferred, however, the nearest land- was possible and for the option 'other', responses were entered as plain text mark or street intersection was acceptable, where applicable; for questions 1.5 and (i) **1.6**, more than one response was possible and for the option 'other', the response was entered as plain text; for question 2.2 mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance can vary: common mechanisms are production of enzymes (extended spectrum beta lactamase, carbapenemase, etc.) and resistance genes (mecA gene in MRSA, etc.);

Of note, some countries received a version of the EQ which did not have the following two questions from part I: (i) Between 2016 and 2018, did the laboratory routinely conduct antimicrobial susceptibility testing? (ii) Is the laboratory willing to share 2016-2018 AST results with the MAAP consortium? However, AST capabilities were for question 4.a, the qualified microbiologist should possess a postgraduate degree confirmed before the EQ evaluation, and the data sharing aspect of the process was in microbiology (medical or non-medical); for question 6.2c, more than one response already in place in agreements with the MoH.

Appendix 3: Laboratory Readiness Assessment

Part 1: Site Information (Maximum acore-0) 1.1 What is the name of the laboratory or vilinely conduct antimicrobial susceptibility testing? Yes No Non 1.2 Between 2016-2018 and 2019, 40th teaboratory? Ves No Non 1.3 Is the laboratory willing to share 2016-2018 AST results with the MAAP consortium? Ves No Non 1.4 What is the address of the laboratory? Non- 1.5 What is the laboratory's level of service? Non- Reference: tier3 or 4 Regional/Intermediate District or community Other 1.6 What is the laboratory's affiliation. Non- Reference: tier3 or 4 Regional/Intermediate District or community Other 1.6 What is the laboratory's affiliation. Non- Reference: tier3 or 4 Regional/Intermediate District or community Other 1.7 Is the laboratory's affiliation. Non- Reference: tier3 or 4 Regional/Intermediate District or community Other 1.8 Is a pharmacy co-located with the laboratory? Yes No Non- Non-	The EQ questions were scored for laboratory readiness as follows:								
1.1 What is the name of the laboratory? 1.2 Between 2016 and 2018, did the laboratory routinely conduct antimicrobial susceptibility testing? Yes No Noncolons 1.3 Is the laboratory willing to share 2016-2018 AST results with the MAAP consortium? Yes No Noncolons 1.4 What is the laboratory willing to share 2016-2018 AST results with the MAAP consortium? 1.5 What is the laboratory's level of service? Reference- tier 3 or 4 Regional/Intermediate District or community Other 1.6 What is the laboratory's affiliation? Rovernment/Ministry of Health Private Non-government organisation Other 1.7 Is the laboratory co-located in a clinical facility? Yes No Noncolons 1.9 Did the laboratory co-located with the laboratory? Yes No Noncolons 1.9 Did the laboratory serve as a national AMR surveillance site at any time between 2016 and 2018 Yes No Noncolons 1.1 Seyour country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resist-Yes No Noncolons 1.1 Seyour country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resist-Yes No Noncolons 1.1 Seyour country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resist-Yes No Noncolons 1.1 Seyour country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resist-Yes No Noncolons 1.1 Seyour Country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resist-Yes No Noncolons 1.1 Seyour Country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resist-Yes No No Norman 1.1 Seyour Country participating in the World Health Organisation's Resist-Yes No No Norman 1.1 Seyour Country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resist-Yes No No Norman 1.1 Seyour Country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Passes 1.1 Seyour Norman 1.1 Seyour Norm				Respon	se			Scoring	
1.2 Between 2016 and 2018, did the laboratory routinely conduct antimicrobial susceptibility testing? Yes No No North 1.3 Is the laboratory willing to share 2016-2018 AST results with the MAAP consortium? Yes No North 1.4 What is the address of the laboratory? North 1.5 What is the laboratory's level of service? North 1.5 What is the laboratory's elevel of service? North 1.6 What is the laboratory's elevel of service? North 1.6 What is the laboratory's efficiation? Other	Part 1:	Site Information (Maximum score=0)							
1.3 Is the laboratory willing to share 2016-2018 AST results with the MAAP consortium? What is the address of the laboratory? Non 1.5 What is the laboratory's level of service? Reference-tier 3 or 4 Regional/Intermediate District or community Other 1.6 What is the laboratory's affiliation? Non-government organisation Other 1.7 Is the laboratory oc-located in a clinical facility? Non Sovernment/Ministry of Health Private Non-government organisation Other 1.7 Is the laboratory co-located with the laboratory? 1.8 Is a pharmacy co-located with the laboratory? 1.9 Did the laboratory serve as a national AMR surveillance site at any time between 2016 and 2018 Yes No No Non Non Sovernment/Ministry of Health Private Non-government organisation 1.10 Is you country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance System (WHO GLASS)? Part 2: Commodity and Equipment (Maximum score-6) 2.1 Did the laboratory have regular power supply with functional back up, in place at any time between 2016-187 Yes No Resistance 2016-187 2.2 Did the laboratory have certified and functional blosafety cabinet, in place at any time between 2016-187 Yes No Resistance 2016-2018 Yes No Resistance	1.1	What is the name of the laboratory?						None	
1.4 What is the address of the laboratory? Note	1.2	Between 2016 and 2018, did the laboratory routinely conduct antimicrobi	ial susceptibility testing?	Yes	_	No		None	
1.5. What is the laboratory's level of service? Reference-tier 3 or 4 Regional/Intermediate District or community Other 1.6. What is the laboratory's affiliation? Government/Ministry of Health Private Non-government organisation Other 1.7. Is the laboratory co-located in a clinical facility? 1.8. Is a pharmacy co-located with the laboratory? 1.9. Did the laboratory serve as a national AMR surveillance site at any time between 2016 and 2018 Yes No Non-government organisation? 1.9. Did the laboratory serve as a national AMR surveillance site at any time between 2016 and 2018 Yes No Non-government organisation or surveillance System (WHO GLASS)? 1.10 In a country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resistion or Surveillance System (WHO GLASS)? 2.1. Did the laboratory have regular power supply with functional back up, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.2. Did the laboratory have continuous water supply, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.3. Did the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.4. Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.5. Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place Yes No West No. 1997. 2.6. Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-18? 2.6. Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-18? 2.7. Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 2.8. No West No. 2004. 2.9. Did the laboratory inplementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 2.9. No 2004. 2.9. Did the laboratory inplementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 2.9. No 2004. 2.9.	1.3	Is the laboratory willing to share 2016-2018 AST results with the MAA	P consortium?	Yes		No		None	
Note	1.4	What is the address of the laboratory?						None	
Reference- tier 3 or 4 Regional/Intermediate District or community Other								None	
1.6. What is the laboratory's affiliation? Government/Ministry of Health Private Non-government organisation Other 1.7. Is the laboratory co-located with the laboratory? Yes No None 1.8. Is a pharmacy co-located with the laboratory? Yes No None 1.9. Did the laboratory co-located with the laboratory? Yes No None 1.10. Is your country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance System (WHO GLASS)? Part 2: Commodity and Equipment (Maximum score-6) Did the laboratory have regular power supply with functional back up, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.1. Did the laboratory have regular power supply with functional back up, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.2. Did the laboratory have continuous water supply, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.3. Did the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.4. Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.5. Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6. Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18? Part 3. Quality Assurance (QA), Accreditation and Certification (Maximum score=10) 3.1. Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No Score 1 Yes and 1 You answered yes 'to question 1As What quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? (e.g., LUMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others) 3.2. Did the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No Score 1 Yes and 1 You answered yes 'to question 2As What kind of quality certification did the laboratory utilize? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) If you answered yes 'to question 2As What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., starrating for SLIPTA certified laborat	1.5	What is the laboratory's level of service?						None	
Government/Ministry of Health Private Non-government organisation Other 1.7 Is the laboratory co-located in a clinical facility? 1.8 Is the laboratory co-located with the laboratory? 1.9 Did the laboratory serve as a national AMR surveillance site at any time between 2016 and 2018 Yes No None None Incompany (Company 1) Is your country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance System (WHO GLASS)? 2.1 Did the laboratory have regular power supply with functional back up, in place at any time Pyes No Society 10 It the laboratory have regular power supply, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.2 Did the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet, in place at any time Pyes No Society 10 It the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet, in place at any time Pyes No Society 10 It the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time Pyes No Society 10 It the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time Pyes No Society 10 It the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time Pyes No Society 10 It the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time Pyes No Society 10 It the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place 10 It the laboratory back and 10 It the laboratory that any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between Pyes No Society 10 It the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between Pyes No Society 10 It the Pyes In Pyes		Reference- tier 3 or 4 Regional/Intermediate	District or community				Other		
1.7 Is the laboratory co-located in a clinical facility? 1.8 Is a pharmacy co-located with the laboratory? 1.9 Did the laboratory serve as a national AMR surveillance site at any time between 2016 and 2018	1.6	What is the laboratory's affiliation?						None	
1.8 Is a pharmacy co-located with the laboratory? 1.9 Did the laboratory serve as a national AMR surveillance site at any time between 2016 and 2018 1.10 Is your country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resistance with the Calcass? Part 2: Commodity and Equipment (Maximum score=6) 2.1 Did the laboratory have regular power supply with functional back up, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.2 Did the laboratory have continuous water supply, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.3 Did the laboratory have continuous water supply, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.4 Did the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.5 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.5 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-18? 2.7 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 2.8 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 2.9 Did the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 2.1 Did the laboratory implementing quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? 2.2 Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? 2.1 Polity answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory utilize? 2.2 Did the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? 2.3 Did the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? 2.5 No life 'yes' and one strains to verify that stains, reagents, an	Gov	ernment/Ministry of Health Private No	n-government organisat	tion		(Other		
1.9 Did the laboratory serve as a national AMR surveillance site at any time between 2016 and 2018 Yes No None ance Surveillance System (WHO GLASS)? Part 2: Commodity and Equipment (Maximum score=6) 2.1 Did the laboratory have regular power supply with functional back up, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.2 Did the laboratory have continuous water supply, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.3 Did the laboratory have continuous water supply, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.4 Did the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.5 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-18? 2.7 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 2.8 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 2.8 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 3.1 Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 3.2 Did the laboratory receive a quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? 3.2 Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? 3.2 Did the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? 3.3 Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? 3.4 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Di	1.7	Is the laboratory co-located in a clinical facility?		Yes		No		None	
1.10 Is your country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resistance System (WHO GLASS)? Part 2: Commodity and Equipment (Maximum score=6) 2.1 Did the laboratory have regular power supply with functional back up, in place at any time Yes No Score 1 President of the President of	1.8	Is a pharmacy co-located with the laboratory?		Yes		No		None	
1.10 Is your country participating in the World Health Organisation's Global Antimicrobial Resistance System (WHO GLASS)? Part 2: Commodity and Equipment (Maximum score=6) 2.1 Did the laboratory have regular power supply with functional back up, in place at any time Yes No Score 1 President of the President of	1.9	Did the laboratory serve as a national AMR surveillance site at any time b	between 2016 and 2018	Yes		No		None	
Part 2: Commodity and Equipment (Maximum score=6) 2.1 Did the laboratory have regular power supply with functional back up, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.2 Did the laboratory have continuous water supply, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.3 Did the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.4 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.5 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.5 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-18? 2.7 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-18? 2.8 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 2.9 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 2.1 Did the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 2.9 Did the laboratory implementing quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? (e.g., LOMS, SLIPTA, SLIMTA, mentoring, others) 3.1 Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? 3.2 Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? 3.2 If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) 3.2 If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., sturpta, College of American pathologists) 3.3 If you answered 'yes' to question 3A: What was the name of the accreditation body/bodies? 3.3 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessm	4.40			\ ,	1	١	1	1	
2.1 Did the laboratory have regular power supply with functional back up, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.2 Did the laboratory have continuous water supply, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.3 Did the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.4 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.5 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-18? 2.7 Part 3. Quality Assurance (QA), Accreditation and Certification (Maximum score=10) 3.1A Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 3.1B If you answered 'yes' to question 1A: What quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? (e.g., LOMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others) 3.2A Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? 3.2B If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, Cellege of American pathologists) 3.2C If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., SLIPTA, Cellege of American pathologists) 3.3A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No 'yes' and 'yes' and 'yes' and 'yes' and 'yes' and 'yes' and yes' to question 2A: What was the name of the accreditation body/bodies? 3.4 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Did the laboratory vilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working Yes No 'yes' and 'ye	1.10			Yes		No		None	
2.1 between 2016-18? 2.2 Did the laboratory have continuous water supply, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.3 Did the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.4 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.5 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.7 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.8 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 2.9 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 2.1 A Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 2.9 Did the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 2.1 A Was the laboratory implementing quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? 2.1 Scorol 1 (e.g., LQMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others) 3.2 Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? 3.2 Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? 3.2 Eff you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? 3.3 Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? 3.4 Vas the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working ves	Part 2:	Commodity and Equipment (Maximum score=6)							
2.1 between 2016-18? 2.2 Did the laboratory have continuous water supply, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.3 Did the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.4 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.5 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.7 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.8 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 2.9 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 2.1 A Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 2.9 Did the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 2.1 A Was the laboratory implementing quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? 2.1 Scorol 1 (e.g., LQMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others) 3.2 Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? 3.2 Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? 3.2 Eff you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? 3.3 Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? 3.4 Vas the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working ves			in place at any time	Π	1	1	1	Score 1 for	
2.2 Did the laboratory have continuous water supply, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.3 Did the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.4 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.5 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? Part 3. Quality Assurance (QA), Accreditation and Certification (Maximum score=10) 3.1A Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 3.1B If you answered 'yes' to question 1A: What quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? (e.g., LQMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others) 3.2A Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? 3.2B If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) 3.2C If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., star rating for SLIPTA certified laboratories)? 3.3A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? None 3.4 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? No Score 1 **Yes** Any Order** **Yes** No Score 1 **	2.1		, in place at any time	Yes		No		"Yes" and 0	
2.3 Did the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet, in place at any time					 	+	1	Score 1 for	
2.4 Did the laboratory have defined and infictional blosalety cabinet, in place at any time 2.4 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time 2.5 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2.6 Did the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 2.7 Ves No Score 1 2.8 If you answered 'yes' to question 1A: What quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? 2.8 Lift you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? 2.8 Lift you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? 2.9 Lift you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., 3.2 Vesting for SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) 3.3 Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? 3.4 Was the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment 2.5 Vesting the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment 3.5 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment 3.6 Vesting the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment 3.6 Vesting the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment 3.7 Vesting the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or ex	2.2	Did the laboratory have continuous water supply, in place at any time	between 2016-18?	Yes		No		"Yes" and 0 for "No	
2.4 between 2016-18? 2.4 Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identification, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.5 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? Part 3. Quality Assurance (QA), Accreditation and Certification (Maximum score=10) 3.1A Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 3.1B If you answered 'yes' to question 1A: What quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? (e.g., LQMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others) 3.2A Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? 3.2B If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) 3.2C If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., star rating for SLIPTA certified laboratories)? 3.3A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? 3.4 Was the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? No 'Yes' and the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? No 'Yes' and the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18?		Did the laboratory have certified and functional biosafety cabinet in r	olace at any time			1		Score 1 for	
2.4 bit the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place 2.5 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? Part 3. Quality Assurance (QA), Accreditation and Certification (Maximum score=10) 3.1A Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? 3.1B If you answered 'yes' to question 1A: What quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? (e.g., LQMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others) 3.2A Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? 3.2B If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) 3.2C If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., star rating for SLIPTA certified laboratories)? 3.3A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? None 3.4 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? No Score 1 Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Score 1 Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No	2.3		olaco at any amo	Yes		No		"Yes" and 0 for "No	
2.5 Did the laboratory have automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? Part 3. Quality Assurance (QA), Accreditation and Certification (Maximum score=10) 3.1A Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No Score 1 (e.g., LQMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others) 3.2B If you answered 'yes' to question 1A: What quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? (e.g., SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others) 3.2B If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) 3.2C If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., SLIPTA certified laboratories)? 3.3A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No Score 1 'Yes' and Star rating for SLIPTA certified laboratories)? 3.4 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working Yes No Yes' and Yes	0.4	Did the laboratory have automated methods for bacterial identificatio	on, in place at any time	V		N _a		Score 1 for	
2.5 bid the laboratory travest and another interiods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, in place yes No "Yes" and for "No "Yes" and	2.4			Yes		No		for "No	
at any time between 2016-18? 2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between Yes No Score 1 Yes No Yes	25		tibility testing, in place	Vac		l No		Score 1 for "Yes" and 0	
2.6 Did the laboratory test for mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance at any time between 2016-2018? Part 3. Quality Assurance (QA), Accreditation and Certification (Maximum score=10) 3.1A Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and for "No Individual to the laboratory utilize? (e.g., LQMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others) 3.2B If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) 3.2C If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) 3.2A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working Yes No Score 1 "Yes" No Score 1 "Yes" and The Score 1 "Yes" and Th		at any time between 2016-18?		100	↓	110		for "No	
Part 3. Quality Assurance (QA), Accreditation and Certification (Maximum score=10) 3.1A Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and for "No (e.g., LQMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others) 3.2B Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and for "No (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) 3.2C If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) 3.2C If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., star rating for SLIPTA certified laboratories)? 3.3A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and Score 1 "	2.6		any time between	Yes		No		Score 1 for "Yes" and 0	
3.1A Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No Score 1 3.1B If you answered 'yes' to question 1A: What quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? (e.g., LQMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others) 3.2A Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No "Yes" an for "No "Yes" an for "No "Yes" an for "No "Yes" an answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) 3.2C If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., star rating for SLIPTA certified laboratories)? 3.3A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No "Yes" an for "No "Yes" an for "No "Yes" and		2016-2018?						for "No	
3.1A Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No "Yes" an for "No "Yes" and for "No "	Part 3.	Quality Assurance (QA), Accreditation and Certification (Maximum sco	ore=10)					1	
If you answered 'yes' to question 1A: What quality management tools did the laboratory utilize? (e.g., LQMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA, mentoring, others) 3.2A Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No No Score 1	3.1A	Was the laboratory implementing quality management systems at any	y time between 2016-20	18?	Yes	N	。	Score 1 for "Yes" and 0	
3.1B if you answered 'yes' to question 1A: What quality nanagement tools did the laboratory utilize? 3.2A Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? 3.2B If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) 3.2C If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., star rating for SLIPTA certified laboratories)? 3.3A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No Score 1 "Yes" an for "No "No "Score 1 "Yes" and		,	•					for "No	
3.2A Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) None If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., star rating for SLIPTA certified laboratories)? None None None None None None None None None Score 1 "Yes" an for "None Tyes" an for "None None Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working yes No "Score 1" "Yes" an for "None "Yes" and	3.1B		did the laboratory utiliz	e?				Score 1 for "Yes" and 0	
3.2A Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No "Yes" an for "No "Yes" an for "No "Yes" and for "Yes" and for "No "Yes" and for		(e.g., EQIVIO, OLII TA, OLIVITA, Memoring, Others)							
3.2B If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What kind of quality certification did the laboratory receive? (e.g., SLIPTA, College of American pathologists) 3.2C If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., star rating for SLIPTA certified laboratories)? 3.3A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? 3.3B If you answered 'yes' to question 3A: What was the name of the accreditation body/bodies? 3.4 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and Sc	3.2A	Did the laboratory receive a quality certification at any time between 2	2016-2018?		Yes	N	0	"Yes" and 0	
3.2C If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What was the laboratory's level of quality certification (e.g., star rating for SLIPTA certified laboratories)? 3.3A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? 3.3B If you answered 'yes' to question 3A: What was the name of the accreditation body/bodies? 3.4 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and Score 1 "Yes" a		If you answered 'yes' to question 20. What kind of quality certification	n did the laboratory rece	aivo2				101 140	
3.2C star rating for SLIPTA certified laboratories)? 3.3A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? 3.3B If you answered 'yes' to question 3A: What was the name of the accreditation body/bodies? 3.4 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and Score 1 "Yes" and Score 1 "Yes" and Score 1 "Yes" and Score 1	3.2B			11001				None	
3.3A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? 3.3B If you answered 'yes' to question 3A: What was the name of the accreditation body/bodies? 3.4 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and Score 1 "Yes" No Score 1 "Yes" and Score 1	3 20	If you answered (yes) to guestion 2A. What was the laboratory's level of quality partification (e.g.							
3.3A Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any time between 2016-2018? Yes No "Yes" an for "No	0.20							<u> </u>	
3.3B If you answered 'yes' to question 3A: What was the name of the accreditation body/bodies? 3.4 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working Yes No Score 1 "Yes" an	3.3A	Was the laboratory accredited by a national or international body at any t	,	Yes	l N	。	Score 1 for "Yes" and 0		
3.4 Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working Yes No Score 1 "Yes" and Score 1 "Yes" and Score 1 "Yes" and Score 1								for "No	
3.4 (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? Yes No "Yes" an "Yes" an "Yes" and "Score 1" "Yes" and "Yes" an	3.3B	3.3B If you answered 'yes' to question 3A: What was the name of the accreditation body/bodies?						None	
3.4 (EQA) scheme for pathogen identification and AST at any time between 2016-18? 3.5 Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working Yes No Score 1 Yes and Yes No Yes Yes No Yes Yes No Yes Yes No Yes Ye		Did the laboratory participate in an inter laboratory comparison or external quality assessment							
3.5 Did the laboratory utilize reference straints to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working Yes No "Yes" an	3.4				Yes	N	°	"Yes" and 0 for "No	
3.5 Yes NO Yes an	2 5	Did the laboratory utilize reference strains to verify that stains, reagents, and media are working							
	ა.၁				res	I ^N	<u> </u>	for "No	

3.6	Did the laboratory maintain	records of QC results, at any time b	petween 2016-18?	Yes	s No		Score 1 for "Yes" and 0 for "No			
3.7	Was there a quality focal pe	rson in your laboratory at any time k	petween 2016-2018?	Yes	s No	-	Score 1 for "Yes" and 0 for "No			
3.8	Did the laboratory follow sta AST methodology at any tim	andard operating procedures (SOPs) on pathogen identification and	Yes	s No		Score 1 for "Yes" and 0 for "No			
3.9	Did the laboratory comply w results at any time between	vith any standards (e.g., CLSI, EUCA 2016-18?	AST, others) for reporting AST	Yes	s No	,	Score 1 for "Yes" and 0 for "No			
Part 4.	rt 4. Personnel and Training (Maximum Score=3)									
4.1	Did the laboratory have at least one qualified microbiologist, in place at any time between 2016-18? Yes No Score 1 for "Yes" and 0 for "No									
4.2	Did the laboratory have a laboratory scientist/technologist /technician experienced in microbiology with skill set in bacteriology, in place at any time between 2016-18?									
4.3	Did the laboratory have up to date complete records on staff training and competence record for the microbiology tests they perform, in place at any time between 2016-18? No Score 1 for "Yes" and 0 for "No									
Part 5.	Specimen Management (Max	ximum Score=3)								
5.1	Did the laboratory follow a defined standard operating procedure (SOP) for specimen collection and testing, at any time between 2016-18?									
5.2	Did the laboratory comply wany time between 2016-18?	s No		Score 1 for "Yes" and 0 for "No						
5.3A	Does the laboratory have in and sensitivity in 2018?	formation on the average number of	f specimens processed for culture	Yes	s No		Score 1 for "Yes" and 0 for "No			
5.3B	If you answered 'yes' to que	estion 3A: What was the average nu	mber of specimens processed for	bacte	rial culture in	1 2018?	None			
5.3C	If you answered 'yes' to que processed for susceptibility	estion 3A: What was the average nutests, in 2018?	ımber of specimens that yielded b	acteria	al growth an	d were	None			
	<200	200-1000	1000-3000			>3000				
Part 6.	Laboratory Information Syste	em and Linkage to Clinical Data (Ma	ximum Score=16)							
6.1	Was a specimen (laboratory between 2016-18?) identification number assigned to	patient specimens received	Yes	No		Score 1 for "Yes" and 0 for "No			
6.2A	Was there a system/databastime between 2016-18?	se to store patient data (demograph	nic, clinical and specimen) at any	Yes	No		Score 1 for "Yes" and 0 for "No			
6.2B	If you answered 'yes' to que	estion 2A: What type of data was ca	ptured in the system/database?	Yes	No		Score 1 for "Yes" and 0 for "No			
	ent demographic data (i.e., date of birth, gender, loca- tion)	, , , ,	rry/chief diagnosis, comorbidities, iotic treatment)			Patient utcome	•			
6.2C	If you answered 'yes' to que	estion 2A: What was the format for	storage of information?		E/P/O; c	thers; mix	for mixed (E/P; ted) and 3 for core being 3)			
	Paper-based Electronic (laboratory information system, hospital information system, other databases e.g., WHONET) Other									
6.2D	L2D If you answered 'yes' to question 2A: What is the location of this database, or where can this database be accessed from? Score 1 for other; 2 for clinic and 3 for lab (max score being 6)									
	Laboratory Clinical facility Other									
6.3A	Were patient demographics between 2016-18?	and clinical information captured o	n test request forms at any time	Yes	No		Score 1 for "Yes" and 0 for "No"			
6.3B	If you answered 'yes' to que 2018 stored and retrievable'	estion 3A: Were test request forms s ?	submitted between 2016 and	Yes	No		Score 1 for "Yes" and 0 for "No"			

Appendix 4: Key AMR Variables

	Variables	Mandatory/Optional
Patient	laboratory variables	
1	Patient code	Mandatory
2	Specimen type (name)	Mandatory
3	Specimen site	Mandatory
4	Date of specimen collection	Mandatory
5	Culture results - (no growth/contaminated/pathogen name)	Mandatory
6	AST Results	Mandatory
7	AST Standard	Mandatory
8	Resistance mechanism - if available	Optional
Patient	demographic variables	
1	Patient code	Mandatory
2	Patient gender	Mandatory
3	Patient age or date of birth	Mandatory
4	Patient location	Mandatory
5	Patient department/specialty	Mandatory
6	Patient admission date	Optional
7	Patient discharge date	Optional
8	Patient level of education	Optional
9	Patient weight and height	Optional
10	Pregnancy status	Optional
11	Premature birth	Optional
12	Whether the patient was transferred from another clinical set-up?	Optional
Patient	clinical/health variables	
1	Chief complaint	Mandatory
2	Primary diagnosis at admission	Mandatory
3	ICD code	Mandatory
4	Comorbidities	Optional
5	Whether antibiotics were prescribed to patient prior to sampling; antibiotic(s) name and duration	Optional
6	Was the patient on an indwelling medical device at time of sampling; type of device	Optional
7	Origin of infection - community acquired or hospital acquired	Optional
8	Patient outcome at discharge (recovered/deteriorated/dead/others)	Optional

Labora	tory-specific variables	
1	Laboratory's level of service (Reference- tier 3 or 4/ Regional/ Intermediate/ District/ Community/ Other	Mandatory
2	Laboratory's affiliation (Government/Ministry of Health/ Private/Non-government organisation/ Other)	Mandatory
3	Laboratory co-location with clinic/hospital/pharmacy	Mandatory
4	If laboratory served as a national AMR surveillance site at any time between 2016 and 2018?	Mandatory
5	Facility and Equipment related variables	Mandatory
6	Quality Assurance (QA), accreditation and certification related variables	Mandatory
7	Personnel and training related variables	Mandatory
8	Specimen management related variables	Mandatory
9	Laboratory information system and linkage to clinical data	Mandatory
	-specific variables (facility denotes co-located clinic/hospital or even from stand-alone laboratory as applicable during phase of data collection)	e; this information is
1	Ownership of facility (public/private/partnership/mission/military etc.)	Optional
2	Level of facility (primary, secondary, tertiary)	Optional
3	Facility co-location with pharmacy/lab	Optional
4	Number of inpatient beds in 2018 (and prior years as applicable)	Optional
5	Admissions in 2018 (and prior years as applicable)	Optional
6	Outpatients in 2018 (and prior years as applicable)	Optional
7	Presence of ID Department	Optional
8	No of ID physicians	Optional
9	No of ID nurses	Optional
10	Presence of AMS programme	Optional
11	Frequency of AMS meetings	Optional
12	Presence of Medical therapeutic committee (MTC)	Optional
13	Frequency of MTC meet	Optional
14	Presence of HIC committee	Optional
15	Frequency of HIC meet	Optional
16	Number of bacterial cultures processed in 2018 (and prior years as applicable)	Optional
17	Number of fungal cultures processed in 2018 (and prior years as applicable)	Optional
18	Number of positive cerebrospinal fluid cultures in 2018 (and prior years as applicable)	Optional
19	Number of positive blood cultures in 2018 (and prior years as applicable)	Optional
20	Format for storing patient laboratory records	Optional
21	Format for storing patient clinical records	Optional

Appendix 5: WHO Priority Pathogens

Pathogen	Resistance	Priority
Acinetobacter baumannii	Carbapenem-resistant	Critical
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	Carbapenem-resistant	Critical
Enterobacterales*	Carbapenem-resistant, ESBL-producing	Critical
Enterococcus faecium	Vancomycin-resistant	High
Staphylococcus aureus	Methicillin-resistant, Vancomycin-intermediate and resistant	High
Helicobacter pylori	Clarithromycin-resistant	High
Campylobacter species	Fluoroquinolone-resistant	High
Neisseria gonorrhoeae	3 rd generation Cephalosporin-resistant, Fluoroquinolone-resistant	High
Salmonellae	Fluoroquinolone-resistant	High
Shigella species	Fluoroquinolone-resistant	Medium
Streptococcus pneumoniae	Penicillin-non-susceptible	Medium
Hemophilus influenzae	Ampicillin-resistant	Medium

^{*}Previously known as Enterobacteriaceae.

Appendix 6: Other clinically important pathogens

Pathogen	Antimicrobial
Acinetobacter species*	Carbapenems Lipopeptides
Enterococcus species*	Aminoglycosides (high level) Vancomycin
E coli*	Carbapenems 3rd generation cephalosporins
H. influenzae*	Ampicillin 3rd generation cephalosporins
Klebsiella species*	Carbapenems 3rd generation cephalosporins
N. meningitidis*	Ampicillin 3rd generation cephalosporins
Pseudomonas species*	Carbapenems Lipopeptides
Salmonella species*	Fluoroquinolones Macrolides 3rd generation cephalosporins
Shigella species*	Fluoroquinolones Macrolides 3rd generation cephalosporins
Staphylococcus aureus*	Methicillin
Staphylococcus species* (other than S. aureus)	Methicillin
S. pneumoniae*	Penicillins Beta-lactam combinations Vancomycin Macrolides
Fungal pathogens**	(As per information available from countries)

Appendix 7: Pathogen Phenotype Definitions

Pathogen	Antimicrobial agent	Numerator	Denominator
Acinetobacter species	Lipopeptides (Colistin and Polymyxin B)	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to colistin and polymyxin B	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to colistin and polymyxin B
Acinetobacter species	Carbapenems	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to carbapenems	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to carbapenems
Campylobacter species	Fluoroquinolones	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to fluoroquinolones	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to fluoroquinolones
Enterobacterales	3rd generation cephalosporins	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to 3rd generation cephalosporins	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to 3rd generation cephalosporins
Enterobacterales	Carbapenems	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to carbapenems	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to carbapenems
Enterobacterales	Fluoroquinolones	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to fluoroquinolones	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to fluoroquinolones
Enterobacterales	Aminoglycosides	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to aminoglycosides	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to aminoglycosides
Enterobacterales	Beta-lactam combinations including anti-pseudomonals	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to beta-lactam combinations including anti- pseudomonals	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to beta-lactam combinations including antipseudomonals
Enterobacterales	Lipopeptides (Colistin and Polymyxin B)	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to lipopeptides	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to lipopeptides
Enterobacterales	Ampicillin	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to ampicillin	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to ampicillin
Enterobacterales	Sulfamethoxazole-Trimethoprim	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to Sulfamethoxazole- Trimethoprim	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to Sulfamethoxazole-Trimethoprim
Enterobacterales	Macrolides	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to macrolides	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to macrolides
Enterobacterales	Chloramphenicol	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to chloramphenicol	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to chloramphenicol
Enterococcus species	Aminoglycosides (high level)	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to aminoglycosides (high level)	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible aminoglycosides (high level)
Enterococcus species	Quinopristin dalfopristin	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to quinopristin dalfopristin	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to quinopristin dalfopristin
Enterococcus species	Vancomycin	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to vancomycin	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to vancomycin
Enterococcus species	Ampicillin	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to ampicillin	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to ampicillin
Haemophilus influenzae	Ampicillin	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to ampicillin	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to ampicillin

Helicobacter pylori	Clarithromycin	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to clarithromycin	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to clarithromycin
Neisseria gonorrhoeae	3rd generation cephalosporins	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to 3rd generation cephalosporins	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to 3rd generation cephalosporins
Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Fluoroquinolones	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to fluoroquinolones	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to fluoroquinolones
Pseudomonas species	Carbapenems	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to carbapenems	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to carbapenems
Pseudomonas species	Aminoglycosides	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to aminoglycosides	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to aminoglycosides
Pseudomonas species	Beta-lactam combinations (anti-pseudomonals)	Any isolate that tested non-susceptible to beta- lactam combinations (anti- pseudomonals)	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to beta-lactam combinations (anti-pseudomonals)
Pseudomonas species	Lipopeptides (Colistin and Polymyxin B)	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to Colistin and Polymyxin B	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to Colistin and Polymyxin B
Pseudomonas species	Carbapenems	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to carbapenems	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to carbapenems
Staphylococcus species	Methicillin	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to penicillins (anti- staphylococcal) or cephamycins	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to penicillins (anti-staphylococcal) or cephamycins
Staphylococcus species (iii)	Vancomycin resistant (iv)	Any isolate that tested resistant to vancomycin (v)	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to vancomycin (vi)
Staphylococcus species	Vancomycin intermediate	Any isolate that tested intermediate to vancomycin	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to vancomycin
Staphylococcus species	Penicillins	Any isolate that tested non-susceptible to penicillins	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to penicillins
Staphylococcus species	Linezolid	Any isolate that tested non-susceptible to linezolids	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to linezolids
Streptococcus pneumoniae	Penicillins	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to penicillins	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to penicillins
Gram-negatives*	3rd generation cephalosporins	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to 3rd generation cephalosporins	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to 3rd generation cephalosporins
Gram-negatives*	Carbapenems	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to carbapenems	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to carbapenems
Gram-negatives*	Lipopeptides (Colistin and Polymyxin B)	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to Colistin and Polymyxin B.	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to Colistin and Polymyxin B.
Gram-positives*	Vancomycin	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to vancomycin	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to vancomycin
Gram-positives*	Linezolid	Any isolate that tested non- susceptible to linezolids	Any isolate that tested susceptible or non-susceptible to linezolids

Note: Non-susceptible isolates include isolates which tested resistant or intermediate.

^{*} Reflects pathogens for which only Gram stain identification was available (the number is exclusive of other pathogens identified at genus/species level).

Appendix 8: Pathogens and antimicrobials for AMR drivers and DRI

Pathogen	Antimicrobial
Acinetobacter baumannii	Aminoglycosides
Escherichia coli	Aminoglycosides
Klebsiella pneumoniae	Aminoglycosides
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	Aminoglycosides
Enterococcus faecalis	Aminoglycosides (High)
Enterococcus faecium	Aminoglycosides (High)
Enterococcus faecalis	Aminopenicillins
Enterococcus faecium	Aminopenicillins
Escherichia coli	Aminopenicillins
Acinetobacter baumannii	Carbapenems
Escherichia coli	Carbapenems
Klebsiella pneumoniae	Carbapenems
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	Carbapenems
Acinetobacter baumannii	Cephalosporins (3rd generation)
Escherichia coli	Cephalosporins (3rd generation)
Klebsiella pneumoniae	Cephalosporins (3rd generation)
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	Cephalosporins (3rd generation)
Acinetobacter baumannii	Fluoroquinolone
Escherichia coli	Fluoroquinolones
Klebsiella pneumoniae	Fluoroquinolones
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	Fluoroquinolones
Staphylococcus aureus	Methicillin
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	Beta-lactam combinations
Enterococcus faecalis	Vancomycin
Enterococcus faecium	Vancomycin

AMR Supplementary Tables

Supplementary Table 1: Level of service and affiliation of surveyed laboratories

Affiliation	Surveyed N=20 n (%)	Reference N = 5 n (%)	Regional/ Intermediate N =10 n (%)	District/ Community N = 1 n (%)	Unspecified N = 4 n (%)
Government	9 (45.0)	4 (80.0)	5 (50.0)	0	0
Private	9 (45.0)	0	5 (50.0)	1 (100.0)	3 (75.0)
NGO	0	0	0	0	0
Others	2 (10.0)	1 (20.0)	0	0	1 (25.0)

Supplementary Table 2: Assessment of preparedness for AMR surveillance

Parameters	Surveyed laboratories N=20 n (%)
Commodity and equipment status	
Regular power supply and functional back up	16 (80.0)
Continuous water supply	18 (90.0)
Certified and functional biosafety cabinets	8 (40.0)
Automated methods for pathogen identification	7 (35.0)
Automated methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing	6 (30.0)
Methods for testing antimicrobial resistance mechanisms	9 (45.0)
QMS implementation	
Reported QMS Implementation	7 (35.0)
Reported QMS tool (n=7)	
• LQMS	2 (28.6)
SLIPTA	2 (28.6)
SLMTA	1 (14.3)
Mentoring	0 (0.0)
Combination	1 (14.3)
Others	0 (0.0)
Quality Certification	0 (0.0)
Reported certification type (n=0)	
SLIPTA	-
College of American Pathologists	-
Others	-
Accreditation	0 (0.0)
Participation in proficiency testing	3 (15.0)
Utilization of reference strains Reported consistent maintenance of QC records	6 (30.0)
Designated focal quality person	5 (25.0) 8 (40.0)
Reported compliance to standard operating procedures	17 (85.0)
Reported compliance to standard operating procedures Reported compliance to antimicrobial susceptibility testing standards	14 (70.0)
Personnel and training status	(. 5.5)
Presence of at least one qualified microbiologist	11 (55.0)
Presence of an experienced laboratory scientist/technologist	17 (85.0)
Up-to-date and complete records on staff training and competence	10 (50.0)
Specimen Management status	10 (00.0)
Reported compliance to standard operating procedures on specimen collection and testing	16 (80.0)
Reported compliance to standard operating procedures on specimen collection and testing	15 (75.0)
Availability on average number of specimens processed for culture and sensitivity in year 2018	17 (85.0)
Laboratory Information System and Linkage to Clinical Data	(60.0)
Assigned specimen (laboratory) identification number	15 (75.0)
Availability of system/database to store patient data	18 (90.0)
System/database format (n=18)	(00.0)
Paper-based	5 (27.8)
Electronic	2 (11.1)
Mixed	11 (61.1)
Captured patients' demographics and clinical information on test request forms	13 (65.0)
Retrievable test request forms (n=13)	11 (84.6)

^{*}Data reflect laboratory functions between years 2016 - 2018; ‡ Combination refers to more than one option presented in the questionnaire (LQMS, SLIPTA, SLMTA and mentoring).

Supplementary Table 3: Culture characteristics (yearly)

Variable			Valid			Positive		Po	sitive with	AS
		2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
Annual Total	S	7877	11616	11659	3284	4606	4724	2301	3005	3119
Pathogen type	bacteria				2674 (81.4)	3911 (84.9)	4059 (85.9)	2129 (92.5)	2899 (96.5)	2987 (95.8)
	fungi				610 (18.6)	695 (15.1)	665 (14.1)	172 (7.5)	106 (3.5)	132 (4.2)
Age, years	Less than 1	83 (1.1)	87 (0.7)	112 (1.0)	45 (1.4)	43 (0.9)	49 (1.0)	32 (1.4)	31 (1.0)	39 (1.3)
	1 to 17	783 (9.9)	1074 (9.2)	1082 (9.3)	280 (8.5)	343 (7.4)	348 (7.4)	191 (8.3)	231 (7.7)	242 (7.8)
	18 to 49	4299 (54.6)	6619 (57.0)	7480 (64.2)	1878 (57.2)	2798 (60.7)	3094 (65.5)	1217 (52.9)	1668 (55.5)	1816 (58.2)
	50 to 65	462 (5.9)	736 (6.3)	852 (7.3)	161 (4.9)	219 (4.8)	275 (5.8)	120 (5.2)	165 (5.5)	214 (6.9)
	Above 65	223 (2.8)	294 (2.5)	360 (3.1)	88 (2.7)	111 (2.4)	130 (2.8)	78 (3.4)	103 (3.4)	110 (3.5)
	Unknown Age	2027 (25.7)	2806 (24.2)	1773 (15.2)	832 (25.3)	1092 (23.7)	828 (17.5)	663 (28.8)	807 (26.9)	698 (22.4)
Gender	Male	2201 (27.9)	2791 (24.0)	2829 (24.3)	654 (19.9)	652 (14.2)	727 (15.4)	521 (22.6)	552 (18.4)	636 (20.4)
	Female	5674 (72.0)	8825 (76.0)	8825 (75.7)	2628 (80.0)	3954 (85.8)	3993 (84.5)	1778 (77.3)	2453 (81.6)	2479 (79.5)
Laboratory	CERMEL	2 (0.0)		5 (0.0)	2 (0.1)		4 (0.1)	2 (0.1)		4 (0.1)
	LAM CIRMF	394 (5.0)	302 (2.6)	265 (2.3)	231 (7.0)	143 (3.1)	133 (2.8)	109 (4.7)	60 (2.0)	47 (1.5)
	CHU Libreville	796 (10.1)	964 (8.3	1208 (10.4)	411 (12.5)	498 (10.8)	644 (13.6)	301 (13.1)	385 (12.8)	616 (19.7)
	CHU Owendo	59 (0.7)	1512 (13.0)	2336 (20.0)	30 (0.9)	580 (12.6)	864 (18.3)	25 (1.1)	276 (9.2)	465 (14.9)
	CHUMEF		219 (1.9)	588 (5.0)		60 (1.3)	239 (5.1)		57 (1.9)	159 (5.1)
	Akanda		433 (3.7)	252 (2.2)		204 (4.4)	118 (2.5)		116 (3.9)	59 (1.9)
	LNSP	195 (2.5)	238 (2.0)	394 (3.4)	55 (1.7)	61 (1.3)	150 (3.2)	28 (1.2)	37 (1.2)	48 (1.5)
	CHR Tchibanga	371 (4.7)	741 (6.4)	95 (0.8)	187 (5.7)	419 (9.1)	65 (1.4)	149 (6.5)	312 (10.4)	46 (1.5)
	d'Oloume	620 (7.9)	989 (8.5)	519 (4.5)	214 (6.5)	276 (6.0)	125 (2.6)	45 (2.0)	81 (2.7)	45 (1.4)
	Assalas	686 (8.7)	879 (7.6)	818 (7.0)	191 (5.8)	223 (4.8)	223 (4.7)	100 (4.3)	103 (3.4)	70 (2.2)
	USS	730 (9.3)	835 (7.2)	871 (7.5)	250 (7.6)	312 (6.8)	421 (8.9)	228 (9.9)	297 (9.9)	409 (13.1)
	Bioclin	249 (3.2)	258 (2.2)	76 (0.7)	162 (4.9)	185 (4.0)	61 (1.3)	80 (3.5)	86 (2.9)	30 (1.0)
	UNILAB	1040 (13.2)	1640 (14.1)	1711 (14.7)	487 (14.8)	799 (17.3)	805 (17.0)	355 (15.4)	539 (17.9)	582 (18.7)
	CHR Rawiri	542 (6.9)	521 (4.5)	515 (4.4)	199 (6.1)	183 (4.0)	220 (4.7)	162 (7.0)	153 (5.1)	184 (5.9)
	BIOLAB	513 (6.5)	583 (5.0)	1012 (8.7)	133 (4.0)	140 (3.0)	387 (8.2)	70 (3.0)	92 (3.1)	100 (3.2)
	Essono Ondo	1497 (19.0)	1330 (11.4)	886 (7.6)	657 (20.0)	422 (9.2)	193 (4.1)	592 (25.7)	323 (10.7)	187 (6.0)

Supplementary Table 4: Specimen characteristics

Specimen Type	All years* N= 8425 n (%)	2016 N = 2301 n (%)	2017 N = 3005 n (%)	2018 N = 3119 n (%)
Abscess (brain/cerebral)	149 (1.8)	37 (1.6)	50 (1.7)	62 (2)
Abscess/Discharge/Pus/Swab/Wound	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	-
Aspirate/discharge	28 (0.3)	9 (0.4)	11 (0.4)	8 (0.3)
Blood	3 (0)	-	3 (0.1)	-
Catheter (central line)	2 (0)	2 (0.1)	-	-
Catheter (umbilical)	10 (0.1)	3 (0.1)	6 (0.2)	1 (0)
Catheter (unspecified)	3 (0)	1 (0)	-	2 (0.1)
Catheter (urinary)	10 (0.1)	1 (0)	1 (0)	8 (0.3)
Catheter tip	11 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	4 (0.1)	5 (0.2)
CSF	2 (0)	1 (0)	-	1 (0)
Drain	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	-
Fluid (abdominal/peritoneal)	2 (0)	2 (0.1)	-	-
Fluid (Gastric)	23 (0.3)	1 (0)	9 (0.3)	13 (0.4)
Fluid (joint/synovial)	1 (0)	-	-	1 (0)
Fluid (pericardial)	1 (0)	-	-	1 (0)
Fluid (pleural)	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	-
Fluid (scrotal)	14 (0.2)	-	14 (0.5)	-
Fluid (sinus)	128 (1.5)	4 (0.2)	30 (1)	94 (3)
Fluid (unspecified)	176 (2.1)	76 (3.3)	30 (1)	70 (2.2)
Genitourinary	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	-
Respiratory-Lower	10 (0.1)	3 (0.1)	1 (0)	6 (0.2)
Respiratory-Upper	45 (0.5)	16 (0.7)	15 (0.5)	14 (0.4)
Scraping (cornea)	62 (0.7)	38 (1.7)	14 (0.5)	10 (0.3)
Semen	12 (0.1)	7 (0.3)	1 (0)	4 (0.1)
Stool	7 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	-	5 (0.2)
Swab (cervical)	2040 (24.2)	783 (34)	632 (21)	625 (20)
Swab (high vaginal)	6 (0.1)	4 (0.2)	2 (0.1)	-
Swab (rectal)	9 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	4 (0.1)	3 (0.1)
Swab (urethral)	3 (0)	2 (0.1)	-	1 (0)
Swab (vaginal)	1638 (19.4)	346 (15)	554 (18.4)	738 (23.7)
Swab/discharge	6 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	1 (0)	3 (0.1)
Swab/discharge (ear)	117 (1.4)	50 (2.2)	24 (0.8)	43 (1.4)
Swab/discharge (eye)	716 (8.5)	101 (4.4)	237 (7.9)	378 (12.1)
Swab/discharge (genital)	222 (2.6)	32 (1.4)	170 (5.7)	20 (0.6)
Swab/discharge (skin)	2965 (35.2)	774 (33.6)	1188 (39.5)	
Swab/discharge (urethral)	149 (1.8)	37 (1.6)	50 (1.7)	
Tissue/biopsy	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	-
Ulcer	28 (0.3)	9 (0.4)	11 (0.4)	8 (0.3)
Urine	3 (0)	-	3 (0.1)	-

^{*}Indicates positive cultures with AST results

Supplementary Table 5: Pathogen identification

Pathogen	All years* N= 8 425 n (%)	2016 N = 2 301 n (%)	2017 N =3 005 n (%)	2018 N = 3 119 n (%)
Positive cultures with specific pathogen name	7681 (91.2)	2030 (88.2)	2731 (90.9)	2920 (93.6)
Abiotrophia defectiva	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	2920 (93.6)
Acinetobacter baumannii	92 (1.1)	27 (1.2)	45 (1.5)	-
Acinetobacter Iwoffii	1 (0)	-	-	20 (0.6)
Aerococcus viridans	6 (0.1)	5 (0.2)	1 (0)	1 (0)
Aeromonas hydrophila	13 (0.2)	5 (0.2)	5 (0.2)	-
Bacillus lentus	1 (0)	-	-	3 (0.1)
Burkholderia cepacia	8 (0.1)	-	-	1 (0)
Burkholderia gladioli	1 (0)	-	-	8 (0.3)
Candida albicans	267 (3.2)	95 (4.1)	63 (2.1)	1 (0)
Candida ciferrii	5 (0.1)	4 (0.2)	1 (0)	109 (3.5)
Candida dubliniensis	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	-
Candida famata	38 (0.5)	19 (0.8)	12 (0.4)	-
Candida glabrata	7 (0.1)	4 (0.2)	3 (0.1)	7 (0.2)
Candida guilliermondii	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	-
Candida kefyr	1 (0)	_	1 (0)	-
Candida krusei	7 (0.1)	4 (0.2)	2 (0.1)	-
Candida lusitaniae	3 (0)	2 (0.1)	1 (0)	1 (0)
Candida norvegensis	2 (0)	2 (0.1)	-	-
Candida parapsilosis	7 (0.1)	5 (0.2)	1 (0)	-
Candida rugosa	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	1 (0)
Candida tropicalis	32 (0.4)	21 (0.9)	6 (0.2)	-
Chryseobacterium indologenes	3 (0)	2 (0.1)	-	5 (0.2)
Chryseomonas luteola	5 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	1 (0)	1 (0)
Citrobacter braakii	29 (0.3)	13 (0.6)	11 (0.4)	2 (0.1)
Citrobacter diversus	3 (0)	2 (0.1)	1 (0)	5 (0.2)
Citrobacter farmeri	8 (0.1)	5 (0.2)	2 (0.1)	-
Citrobacter freundii	49 (0.6)	15 (0.7)	13 (0.4)	1 (0)
Citrobacter koseri	97 (1.2)	38 (1.7)	39 (1.3)	21 (0.7)
Citrobacter sedlakii	5 (0.1)	5 (0.2)	-	20 (0.6)
Clostridium cadaveris	1 (0)	-	-	-
Corynebacterium urealyticum	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	1 (0)
Cronobacter sakazakii	6 (0.1)	3 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	-
Edwardsiella tarda	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	1 (0)
Elizabethkingia meningosepticum	1 (0)	_	-	-
Enterobacter amnigenus	2 (0)	-	2 (0.1)	1 (0)
Enterobacter asburiae	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	-
Enterobacter cloacae	138 (1.6)	39 (1.7)	57 (1.9)	-
Enterobacter gergoviae	1 (0)	-	-	42 (1.3)
Enterococcus avium	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	1 (0)

85

Enterococcus durans	1 (0)	-	-	-
Enterococcus faecalis	107 (1.3)	27 (1.2)	40 (1.3)	1 (0)
Enterococcus faecium	4 (0)	1 (0)	-	40 (1.3)
Escherichia coli	1274 (15.1)	347 (15.1)	503 (16.7)	3 (0.1)
Escherichia vulneris	4 (0)	-	-	424 (13.6)
Flavimonas oryzihabitans	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	4 (0.1)
Gardnerella vaginalis	11 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	-
Gemella morbillorum	1 (0)	-	-	7 (0.2)
Geotrichum candidum	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	1 (0)
Haemophilus influenzae	3 (0)	-	1 (0)	-
Haemophilus parainfluenzae	1 (0)	-	-	2 (0.1)
Hafnia alvei	10 (0.1)	1 (0)	9 (0.3)	1 (0)
Klebsiella aerogenes	33 (0.4)	9 (0.4)	10 (0.3)	-
Klebsiella oxytoca	160 (1.9)	36 (1.6)	48 (1.6)	14 (0.4)
Klebsiella pneumoniae	404 (4.8)	84 (3.7)	171 (5.7)	76 (2.4)
Kluyvera cryocrescens	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	149 (4.8)
Kocuria kristinae	13 (0.2)	8 (0.3)	1 (0)	-
Kocuria varians	4 (0)	3 (0.1)	-	4 (0.1)
Lactococcus lactis	1 (0)	-	-	1 (0)
Morganella morganii	19 (0.2)	5 (0.2)	7 (0.2)	1 (0)
Mycoplasma hominis	808 (9.6)	235 (10.2)	345 (11.5)	7 (0.2)
Neisseria cinerea	2 (0)	1 (0)	-	228 (7.3)
Neisseria gonorrhoeae	14 (0.2)	3 (0.1)	6 (0.2)	1 (0)
Ochrobactrum anthropi	1 (0)	-	-	5 (0.2)
Pasteurella canis	1 (0)	-	-	1 (0)
Pasteurella multocida	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	1 (0)
Pediococcus pentosaceus	1 (0)	-	-	-
Peptostreptococcus anaerobius	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	1 (0)
Proteus hauseri	1 (0)	-	-	_
Proteus mirabilis	103 (1.2)	24 (1)	35 (1.2)	1 (0)
Proteus vulgaris	7 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	44 (1.4)
Providencia alcalifaciens	4 (0)	-	-	3 (0.1)
Providencia rettgeri	3 (0)	-	1 (0)	4 (0.1)
Providencia stuartii	2 (0)	-	-	2 (0.1)
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	90 (1.1)	21 (0.9)	30 (1)	2 (0.1)
Pseudomonas fluorescens	9 (0.1)	3 (0.1)	1 (0)	39 (1.3)
Pseudomonas putida	2 (0)	1 (0)	-	5 (0.2)
Pseudomonas stutzeri	1 (0)	-	-	1 (0)
Rahnella aquatilis	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	1 (0)
Raoultella ornithinolytica	6 (0.1)	3 (0.1)	1 (0)	_
Saccharomyces cerevisiae	1 (0)	-	-	2 (0.1)
Salmonella choleraesuis	3 (0)	2 (0.1)	1 (0)	1 (0)
Salmonella enterica	6 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	

Salmonella falkensee	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	2 (0.1)
Salmonella typhi	3 (0)	1 (0)	-	-
Salmonella typhimurium	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	2 (0.1)
Serratia ficaria	2 (0)	1 (0)	-	-
Serratia fonticola	8 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	6 (0.2)	1 (0)
Serratia liquefaciens	26 (0.3)	9 (0.4)	10 (0.3)	-
Serratia marcescens	60 (0.7)	12 (0.5)	27 (0.9)	7 (0.2)
Serratia odorifera	143 (1.7)	29 (1.3)	62 (2.1)	21 (0.7)
Serratia plymuthica	2 (0)	-	1 (0)	52 (1.7)
Serratia rubidaea	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	1 (0)
Shigella sonnei	5 (0.1)	4 (0.2)	-	-
Sphingobacterium multivorum	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	1 (0)
Sphingomonas paucimobilis	25 (0.3)	4 (0.2)	7 (0.2)	-
Staphylococcus arlettae	3 (0)	1 (0)	-	14 (0.4)
Staphylococcus aureus	884 (10.5)	226 (9.8)	294 (9.8)	2 (0.1)
Staphylococcus capitis	6 (0.1)	4 (0.2)	2 (0.1)	364 (11.7)
Staphylococcus caprae	3 (0)	-	2 (0.1)	-
Staphylococcus epidermidis	65 (0.8)	8 (0.3)	20 (0.7)	1 (0)
Staphylococcus haemolyticus	41 (0.5)	11 (0.5)	13 (0.4)	37 (1.2)
Staphylococcus hominis	11 (0.1)	1 (0)	1 (0)	17 (0.5)
Staphylococcus intermedius	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	9 (0.3)
Staphylococcus lugdunensis	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	-
Staphylococcus pseudintermedius	2 (0)	2 (0.1)	-	-
Staphylococcus saccharolyticus	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	-
Staphylococcus saprophyticus	58 (0.7)	10 (0.4)	32 (1.1)	-
Staphylococcus sciuri	10 (0.1)	1 (0)	5 (0.2)	16 (0.5)
Staphylococcus simulans	4 (0)	-	2 (0.1)	4 (0.1)
Staphylococcus warneri	5 (0.1)	-	2 (0.1)	2 (0.1)
Staphylococcus xylosus	13 (0.2)	4 (0.2)	5 (0.2)	3 (0.1)
Stenotrophomonas (xanthomonas) maltophilia	12 (0.1)	-	5 (0.2)	4 (0.1)
Streptococcus acidominimus	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	7 (0.2)
Streptococcus agalactiae	83 (1)	16 (0.7)	24 (0.8)	-
Streptococcus anginosus	4 (0)	-	-	43 (1.4)
Streptococcus canis	1 (0)	-	-	4 (0.1)
Streptococcus dysgalactiae	3 (0)	-	1 (0)	1 (0)
Streptococcus gallolyticus	1 (0)	-	-	2 (0.1)
Streptococcus macacae	1 (0)	-	-	1 (0)
Streptococcus oralis	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	1 (0)
Streptococcus pneumoniae	4 (0)	1 (0)	-	-
Streptococcus sanguinis	5 (0.1)	1 (0)		3 (0.1)
Streptococcus uberis	4 (0)	2 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	4 (0.1)
Streptococcus viridans	3 (0)	3 (0.1)	-	-
Trichosporon mucoides	1 (0)	1 (0)		

Ceresinia enterocolitica 10 (0.1) 3 (0.1) 1 (0) 1 (0) Fereinia kristensenii 1 (0) - 1 (0) 6 (0.2) Fereinia pseudotuberculosis 2 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) - Oscilitive cultures with non-specific pathogen name 744 (8.8) 271 (11.8) 274 (8.1) - Oscilitive Sp. 2 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) - - Alectroides Sp. 6 (0.1) 1 (0) 4 (0.1) 1 (0) -<	Ureaplasma urealyticum	2189 (26)	521 (22.6)	711 (23.7)	-
Cersinia kristensenii 1 (0) - 1 (0) 6 (0.2) Cersinia pseudotuberculosis 2 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) - Positive cultures with non-specific pathogen name 744 (8.8) 271 (11.8) 2274 (9.1) - Accinetobacter Sp. 2 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) - - Bacillus Sp. 6 (0.1) 1 (0) 4 (0.1) 1 (0) -	Vibrio cholerae	1 (0)	-	-	957 (30.7)
Versinia pseudotuberculosis 2 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0)	Yersinia enterocolitica	10 (0.1)	3 (0.1)	1 (0)	1 (0)
Positive cultures with non-specific pathogen name 744 (8.8) 271 (11.8) 274 (8.1) - Acinetobacter Sp. 2 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) 199 (6.4) 1.00 - 10	Yersinia kristensenii	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	6 (0.2)
Acinetobacter Sp. 2 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) - 199 (6.4) Acromonas Sp. 2 (0) - 1 (0) - Bacillus Sp. 6 (0.1) 1 (0) 4 (0.1) 1 (0) Bacillus Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) - Cardida Sp. 8 (0.1) - 1 (0) - Cardida Sp. 1 (0) - - 5 (0.2) Chrysebacterium Sp. 1 (0) - - 1 (0) 7 (0.2) Chrysebacterium Sp. 1 (0) - - 1 (0) 7 (0.2) Entercocccus Sp. 1 (0) - - 7 (0.2) Entercoccus Sp. 1 (0) - - 7 (0.2) Escherichia Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - - - - - </td <td>Yersinia pseudotuberculosis</td> <td>2 (0)</td> <td>1 (0)</td> <td>1 (0)</td> <td>-</td>	Yersinia pseudotuberculosis	2 (0)	1 (0)	1 (0)	-
Accommonas Sp. 2 (0)	Positive cultures with non-specific pathogen name	744 (8.8)	271 (11.8)	274 (9.1)	-
Bacillus Sp. 6 (0.1) 1 (0) 4 (0.1) 1 (0) Bacteroides Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) Camylobacter Sp. 8 (0.1) - 1 (0) - - Candida Sp. 30 (0.4) 11 (0.5) 14 (0.5) 7 (0.2) - - 5 (0.2) Chryseobacterium Sp. 1 (0) - - 1 (0) 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) - 1 (0) 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) - 1 (0) 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) - 1 (0) 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) - 1 (0) 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) - 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) - 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) - 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) - 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) - - 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) - - 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) - - 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <	Acinetobacter Sp.	2 (0)	1 (0)	1 (0)	199 (6.4)
1 (0)	Aeromonas Sp.	2 (0)	_	1 (0)	-
Campylobacter Sp. 8 (0.1) - 1 (0) - Candida Sp. 30 (0.4) 11 (0.5) 14 (0.5) 7 (0.2) Chryseobacterium Sp. 1 (0) - - 5 (0.2) Corynebacterium Sp. 16 (0.2) 1 (0) 8 (0.3) 1 (0) Corynebacterium Sp. 18 (0.2) 7 (0.3) 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) Enterobacter Sp. 18 (0.2) 7 (0.3) 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) Enterobacter Sp. 18 (0.2) 7 (0.3) 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) Enterobacter Sp. 1 (0) - - 7 (0.2) Enterobacter Sp. 1 (0) - - 7 (0.2) Enterobacter Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - - 7 (0.2) Escherichia Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - - 1 (0) - - 1 (0) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Bacillus Sp.	6 (0.1)	1 (0)	4 (0.1)	1 (0)
Candida Sp. 30 (0.4) 11 (0.5) 14 (0.5) 7 (0.2) Chryseobacterium Sp. 1 (0) - - 5 (0.2) Chryseobacterium Sp. 16 (0.2) 1 (0) 8 (0.3) 1 (0) Corynebacterium Sp. 3 (0) - 1 (0) 7 (0.2) Enterobacter Sp. 18 (0.2) 7 (0.3) 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) Enterobacter Sp. 14 (0.1) - - 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) Enterobacter Sp. 1 (0) - - 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) 4 (0.1) 2 (0.1) 4 (0.1) - - 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) 4 (0.1) - - 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) 1 (0) - - 1 (0.1) - - 1 (0.1) - - - 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) 1 (0.1) -	Bacteroides Sp.	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	1 (0)
Chryseobacterium Sp. 1 (0) - - 5 (0.2) Citrobacter Sp. 16 (0.2) 1 (0) 8 (0.3) 1 (0) Corynebacterium Sp. 3 (0) - 1 (0) 7 (0.2) Enterobacter Sp. 18 (0.2) 7 (0.3) 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) Enterococcus Sp. 34 (0.4) 6 (0.3) 21 (0.7) 4 (0.1) Epidermophyton Sp. 1 (0) - - 7 (0.2) Escherichia Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 1 (0.2) Kluyvera Sp. 4 (0) 2 (0.1) 1 (0) 1 (0.1) Clusteria Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0.1) 1 (0.1) Leuconostoc Sp. 2 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0.1) 1 (0.1) Leuconostoc Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0.1) 1 (0.1) 1 (0.1) Methylobacterium Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0.2) 3 (0.1) 4 (0.1) Mycoplasma Sp. 1 (0.1) 1 (0.2) 3 (0.1) 4 (0.1) Mycoplasma Sp. 1 (0.1) 2 (0.1) 1 (0.1)	Campylobacter Sp.	8 (0.1)	-	1 (0)	-
Sitrobacter Sp. 16 (0.2) 1 (0) 8 (0.3) 1 (0) Corynebacterium Sp. 3 (0) - 1 (0) 7 (0.2) Enterobacter Sp. 18 (0.2) 7 (0.3) 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) Enterobacter Sp. 18 (0.4) 6 (0.3) 21 (0.7) 4 (0.1) Epidermophyton Sp. 1 (0) - - 7 (0.2) Escherichia Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - - 7 (0.2) Scherichia Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - - 7 (0.2) Gluyvera Sp. 4 (0) 2 (0.1) 1 (0) - - Gluyvera Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - - - Leuconostoc Sp. 2 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) - - - Methylobacterium Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) -	Candida Sp.	30 (0.4)	11 (0.5)	14 (0.5)	7 (0.2)
Corynebacterium Sp. 3 (0) - 1 (0) 7 (0.2) Enterobacter Sp. 18 (0.2) 7 (0.3) 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) Enterococcus Sp. 34 (0.4) 6 (0.3) 21 (0.7) 4 (0.1) Epidermophyton Sp. 1 (0) - - 7 (0.2) Escherichia Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - - 7 (0.2) Escherichia Sp. 33 (0.4) 7 (0.3) 11 (0.4) - - 1 (0) - - 1 (0) - - 1 (0) - <td>Chryseobacterium Sp.</td> <td>1 (0)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>5 (0.2)</td>	Chryseobacterium Sp.	1 (0)	-	-	5 (0.2)
Tenterobacter Sp. 18 (0.2) 7 (0.3) 7 (0.2) 2 (0.1) Enterococcus Sp. 34 (0.4) 6 (0.3) 21 (0.7) 4 (0.1) Enterococcus Sp. 1 (0) -	Citrobacter Sp.	16 (0.2)	1 (0)	8 (0.3)	1 (0)
Enterococcus Sp. 34 (0.4) 6 (0.3) 21 (0.7) 4 (0.1) Epidermophyton Sp. 1 (0) 7 (0.2) Escherichia Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) (10) - 1 (0) (10) - 1 (0) (10) (10) - 1 (0) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	Corynebacterium Sp.	3 (0)	-	1 (0)	7 (0.2)
Total Tota	Enterobacter Sp.	18 (0.2)	7 (0.3)	7 (0.2)	2 (0.1)
Escherichia Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 1 (0) Glebsiella Sp. 33 (0.4) 7 (0.3) 11 (0.4) - Gluyera Sp. 4 (0) 2 (0.1) 1 (0) 15 (0.5) Leuconostoc Sp. 2 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) - - Methylobacterium Sp. 1 (0) - - - - Micrococcus Sp. 15 (0.2) 5 (0.2) 6 (0.2) 1 (0) Mycoplasma Sp. 10 (0.1) 4 (0.2) 3 (0.1) 4 (0.1) Mycoplasma Sp. 1 (0) - - - - Portices Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) 3 (0.1) 4 (0.1) 4 (0.1) 4 (0.1) 4 (0.1) 4 (0.1) 4 (0.1) 4 (0.5) -	Enterococcus Sp.	34 (0.4)	6 (0.3)	21 (0.7)	4 (0.1)
Klebsiella Sp. 33 (0.4) 7 (0.3) 11 (0.4) - Kluyvera Sp. 4 (0) 2 (0.1) 1 (0) 15 (0.5) Leuconostoc Sp. 2 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) - Listeria Sp. 1 (0) - - - Methylobacterium Sp. 1 (0) - - - Micrococcus Sp. 15 (0.2) 5 (0.2) 6 (0.2) 1 (0) Mycoplasma Sp. 10 (0.1) 4 (0.2) 3 (0.1) 4 (0.1) Myroides Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) 3 (0.1) Myroides Sp. 7 (0.1) 2 (0.1) 5 (0.2) - Partices Sp. 7 (0.1) 2 (0.1) 5 (0.2) - Partices Sp. 3 (0.4) 7 (0.3) 10 (0.3) - Proteus Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 16 (0.5) Proteus Sp. 21 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Proteus Sp. 21 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Proteus Sp. 21	Epidermophyton Sp.	1 (0)	-	-	7 (0.2)
Kluyvera Sp. 4 (0) 2 (0.1) 1 (0) 15 (0.5) Leuconostoc Sp. 2 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) Listeria Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - - Methylobacterium Sp. 1 (0) - - - Micrococcus Sp. 15 (0.2) 5 (0.2) 6 (0.2) 1 (0) Mycoplasma Sp. 10 (0.1) 4 (0.2) 3 (0.1) 4 (0.1) Myroides Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) 3 (0.1) Meisseria Sp. 7 (0.1) 2 (0.1) 5 (0.2) - Partoeus Sp. 3 (0.4) 7 (0.3) 10 (0.3) - Proteius Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Proteius Sp. 21 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Proteius Sp. 21 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Proteius Sp. 21 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Proteius Sp. 45 (0.5) 6 (0.3) 23 (0.8) 15 (0.5) Shigella Sp.	Escherichia Sp.	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	1 (0)
Leuconostoc Sp. 2 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) 1 (0) Listeria Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - - Methylobacterium Sp. 1 (0) - - - Micrococcus Sp. 15 (0.2) 5 (0.2) 6 (0.2) 1 (0) Mycoplasma Sp. 10 (0.1) 4 (0.2) 3 (0.1) 4 (0.1) Myroides Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) 3 (0.1) Veridea Sp. 7 (0.1) 2 (0.1) 5 (0.2) - Paratoea Sp. 33 (0.4) 7 (0.3) 10 (0.3) - Proteus Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 16 (0.5) Proteus Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Proteius Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Proteius Sp. 2 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Proteius Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Proteius Sp. 4 (0.2) 2 (0.2) 1 (0.5) Salmonella Sp. 7 (0.1) -	Klebsiella Sp.	33 (0.4)	7 (0.3)	11 (0.4)	-
1 (0)	Kluyvera Sp.	4 (0)	2 (0.1)	1 (0)	15 (0.5)
Methylobacterium Sp. 1 (0) - - - Micrococcus Sp. 15 (0.2) 5 (0.2) 6 (0.2) 1 (0) Mycoplasma Sp. 10 (0.1) 4 (0.2) 3 (0.1) 4 (0.1) Myroides Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) 3 (0.1) Neisseria Sp. 7 (0.1) 2 (0.1) 5 (0.2) - Particus Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 16 (0.5) Providencia Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Providencia Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Providencia Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Providencia Sp. 3 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Providencia Sp. 45 (0.5) 6 (0.3) 23 (0.8) 15 (0.5) Salmonella Sp. 7 (0.1) - 4 (0.1) 16 (0.5) Staphylococcus Sp. 256 (3) 138 (6) 71 (2.4) 3 (0.1) Streptobacillus Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) - 47 (1.5)	Leuconostoc Sp.	2 (0)	1 (0)	1 (0)	1 (0)
Micrococcus Sp. 15 (0.2) 5 (0.2) 6 (0.2) 1 (0) Mycoplasma Sp. 10 (0.1) 4 (0.2) 3 (0.1) 4 (0.1) Myroides Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) 3 (0.1) Neisseria Sp. 7 (0.1) 2 (0.1) 5 (0.2) - Pantoea Sp. 33 (0.4) 7 (0.3) 10 (0.3) - Proteus Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 16 (0.5) Providencia Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Peeudomonas Sp. 21 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Salmonella Sp. 45 (0.5) 6 (0.3) 23 (0.8) 15 (0.5) Staphylococcus Sp. 256 (3) 138 (6) 71 (2.4) 3 (0.1) Stephylococcus Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) - 47 (1.5) Stephylococcus Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Stephylococcus Sp. 139 (1.6) 59 (2.6) 44 (1.5) - 1 Streptobacillus Sp. 10 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Streptosporon Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1) Myroides Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	isteria Sp.	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	-
Mycoplasma Sp. 10 (0.1) 4 (0.2) 3 (0.1) 4 (0.1) Myroides Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) 3 (0.1) Myroides Sp. 7 (0.1) 2 (0.1) 5 (0.2) - 1 (0.3) 10 (0.3) - 1 (0.5) 10 (0.5	Methylobacterium Sp.	1 (0)	-	-	-
Myroides Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) 3 (0.1) Neisseria Sp. 7 (0.1) 2 (0.1) 5 (0.2) - Pantoea Sp. 33 (0.4) 7 (0.3) 10 (0.3) - Proteus Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 16 (0.5) Providencia Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Providencia Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Providencia Sp. 21 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Salmonella Sp. 45 (0.5) 6 (0.3) 23 (0.8) 15 (0.5) Shigella Sp. 7 (0.1) - 4 (0.1) 16 (0.5) Staphylococcus Sp. 256 (3) 138 (6) 71 (2.4) 3 (0.1) Stepholacillus Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 47 (1.5) Streptobacillus Sp. 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Streptococcus Sp. 139 (1.6) 59 (2.6) 44 (1.5) - Trichosporon Sp. 3 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Ureaplasma Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1) Vibrio Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	Micrococcus Sp.	15 (0.2)	5 (0.2)	6 (0.2)	1 (0)
Neisseria Sp. 7 (0.1) 2 (0.1) 5 (0.2) - Pantoea Sp. 33 (0.4) 7 (0.3) 10 (0.3) - Proteus Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 16 (0.5) Providencia Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Pseudomonas Sp. 21 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Salmonella Sp. 45 (0.5) 6 (0.3) 23 (0.8) 15 (0.5) Shigella Sp. 7 (0.1) - 4 (0.1) 16 (0.5) Staphylococcus Sp. 256 (3) 138 (6) 71 (2.4) 3 (0.1) Streptobacillus Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 47 (1.5) Streptococcus Sp. 139 (1.6) 59 (2.6) 44 (1.5) - Trichosporon Sp. 3 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Ureaplasma Sp. 3 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1) Vibrio Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	Mycoplasma Sp.	10 (0.1)	4 (0.2)	3 (0.1)	4 (0.1)
Pantoea Sp. 33 (0.4) 7 (0.3) 10 (0.3) - Proteus Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 16 (0.5) Providencia Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Pseudomonas Sp. 21 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Salmonella Sp. 45 (0.5) 6 (0.3) 23 (0.8) 15 (0.5) Shigella Sp. 7 (0.1) - 4 (0.1) 16 (0.5) Staphylococcus Sp. 256 (3) 138 (6) 71 (2.4) 3 (0.1) Stenella Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 47 (1.5) Streptobacillus Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) - Streptococcus Sp. 139 (1.6) 59 (2.6) 44 (1.5) - Trichosporon Sp. 3 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Ureaplasma Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1)	Myroides Sp.	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	3 (0.1)
Proteus Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 16 (0.5) Providencia Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Pseudomonas Sp. 21 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Salmonella Sp. 45 (0.5) 6 (0.3) 23 (0.8) 15 (0.5) Shigella Sp. 7 (0.1) - 4 (0.1) 16 (0.5) Staphylococcus Sp. 256 (3) 138 (6) 71 (2.4) 3 (0.1) Stenella Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 47 (1.5) Streptobacillus Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) - Streptococcus Sp. 139 (1.6) 59 (2.6) 44 (1.5) - Trichosporon Sp. 3 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Jreaplasma Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1) Vibrio Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	Neisseria Sp.	7 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	5 (0.2)	-
Providencia Sp. 3 (0) - 3 (0.1) - Pseudomonas Sp. 21 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Salmonella Sp. 45 (0.5) 6 (0.3) 23 (0.8) 15 (0.5) Shigella Sp. 7 (0.1) - 4 (0.1) 16 (0.5) Staphylococcus Sp. 256 (3) 138 (6) 71 (2.4) 3 (0.1) Stenella Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 47 (1.5) Streptobacillus Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) - Streptococcus Sp. 139 (1.6) 59 (2.6) 44 (1.5) - Trichosporon Sp. 3 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Ureaplasma Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1)	Pantoea Sp.	33 (0.4)	7 (0.3)	10 (0.3)	-
Pseudomonas Sp. 21 (0.2) 1 (0) 5 (0.2) - Salmonella Sp. 45 (0.5) 6 (0.3) 23 (0.8) 15 (0.5) Shigella Sp. 7 (0.1) - 4 (0.1) 16 (0.5) Staphylococcus Sp. 256 (3) 138 (6) 71 (2.4) 3 (0.1) Stenella Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 47 (1.5) Streptobacillus Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) - Streptococcus Sp. 139 (1.6) 59 (2.6) 44 (1.5) - Trichosporon Sp. 3 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Ureaplasma Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1) Vibrio Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	Proteus Sp.	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	16 (0.5)
Salmonella Sp. 45 (0.5) 6 (0.3) 23 (0.8) 15 (0.5) Shigella Sp. 7 (0.1) - 4 (0.1) 16 (0.5) Staphylococcus Sp. 256 (3) 138 (6) 71 (2.4) 3 (0.1) Stenella Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 47 (1.5) Streptobacillus Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) - Streptococcus Sp. 139 (1.6) 59 (2.6) 44 (1.5) - Trichosporon Sp. 3 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Ureaplasma Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1) Vibrio Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	Providencia Sp.	3 (0)	-	3 (0.1)	-
Shigella Sp. 7 (0.1) - 4 (0.1) 16 (0.5) Staphylococcus Sp. 256 (3) 138 (6) 71 (2.4) 3 (0.1) Stenella Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 47 (1.5) Streptobacillus Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) - Streptococcus Sp. 139 (1.6) 59 (2.6) 44 (1.5) - Trichosporon Sp. 3 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Ureaplasma Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1) Vibrio Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	Pseudomonas Sp.	21 (0.2)	1 (0)	5 (0.2)	
Staphylococcus Sp. 256 (3) 138 (6) 71 (2.4) 3 (0.1) Stenella Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 47 (1.5) Streptobacillus Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) - Streptococcus Sp. 139 (1.6) 59 (2.6) 44 (1.5) - Trichosporon Sp. 3 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Ureaplasma Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1) Vibrio Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	Salmonella Sp.	45 (0.5)	6 (0.3)	23 (0.8)	15 (0.5)
Stenella Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 47 (1.5) Streptobacillus Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) - 1 (0) - Streptococcus Sp. 139 (1.6) 59 (2.6) 44 (1.5) - Trichosporon Sp. 3 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Ureaplasma Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1) Vibrio Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	Shigella Sp.	7 (0.1)	-	4 (0.1)	16 (0.5)
Streptobacillus Sp. 1 (0) - 1 (0) - Streptococcus Sp. 139 (1.6) 59 (2.6) 44 (1.5) - Trichosporon Sp. 3 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Jreaplasma Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1) Vibrio Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	Staphylococcus Sp.	256 (3)	138 (6)	71 (2.4)	3 (0.1)
Streptococcus Sp. 139 (1.6) 59 (2.6) 44 (1.5) - Trichosporon Sp. 3 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Ureaplasma Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1) Vibrio Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	Stenella Sp.	1 (0)	1 (0)	-	47 (1.5)
Trichosporon Sp. 3 (0) 1 (0) - 36 (1.2) Jreaplasma Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1) /ibrio Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	Streptobacillus Sp.	1 (0)	-	1 (0)	-
Jreaplasma Sp. 30 (0.4) 4 (0.2) 22 (0.7) 2 (0.1) /ibrio Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	Streptococcus Sp.	139 (1.6)	59 (2.6)	44 (1.5)	-
/ibrio Sp. 1 (0) 1 (0) - 4 (0.1)	richosporon Sp.	3 (0)	1 (0)		36 (1.2)
	Jreaplasma Sp.	30 (0.4)	4 (0.2)	22 (0.7)	2 (0.1)
	/ibrio Sp.	1 (0)	1 (0)		4 (0.1)
	Yersinia Sp.	6 (0.1)	2 (0.1)	4 (0.1)	-

Supplementary Table 6: Laboratory data scoring

Laboratory name

Laboratory data score (out of 4)

	2016	2017	2018	Average
CERMEL	3	3	3	3
LAM CIRMF	4	4	4	4
CHU Libreville	4	4	4	4
CHU Owendo		4	4	4
CHUMEF		4	4	4
Akanda	4	4	4	4
LNSP	4	4	4	4
CHR Tchibanga	4	4	4	4
d'Oloume	4	4	4	4
Assalas	4	4	4	4
Essono Ondo	4	4	4	4
uss	4	4	4	4
Bioclin	4	4	4	4
UNILAB	4	4	4	4
CHR Rawiri	4	4	4	4
BIOLAB	3	3	4	3.3

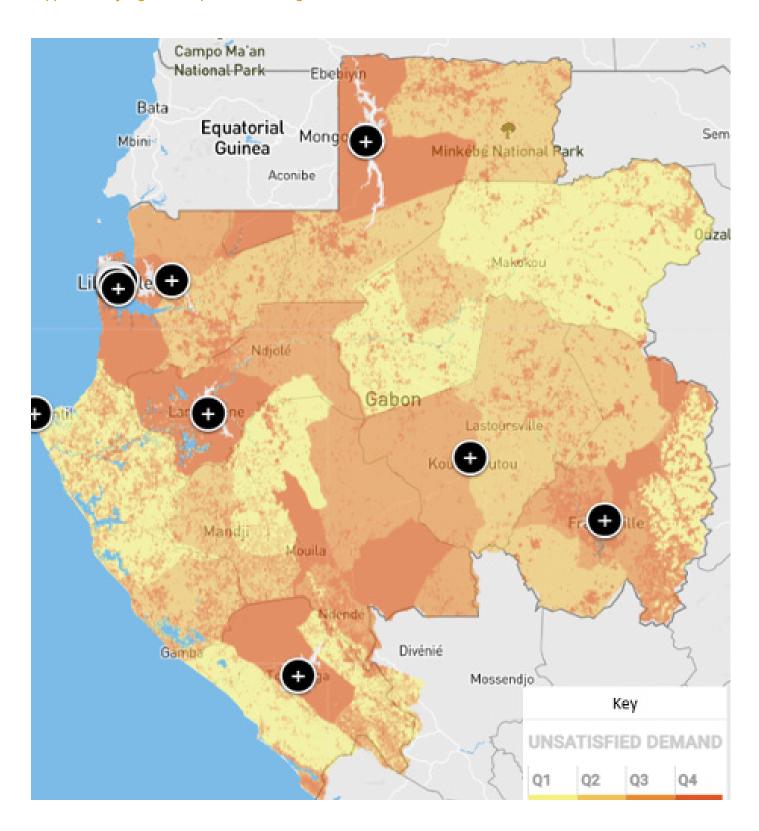
Supplementary Table 7: Univariate logistic regression analysis

Variable	Options	N	NS (%)	OR (95% CI)	P-value
Overden	Female	6219	41.4	Ref	0.000
Gender	Male	2069	51.4	1.50 (1.30 – 1.74)	0.000
	<1	173	51.5	1.46 (1.09 – 1.93)	
	1-17	1115	41.8	0.99 (0.73 – 1.34)	
Age, years	18-49	4569	42.0	Ref	0.0007
	50-65	1036	47.6	1.25 (1.07 – 1.47)	
	>65	634	47.3	1.24 (1.01 – 1.53)	
	No	296	27.7	Ref	0.0005
	Yes	78	48.7	2.48 (1.08 – 5.70)	0.0325

N-number of tested isolates; NS (%)-Proportion of non-susceptible isolates; Ref: Reference category

AMR Supplementary Figures

Supplementary Figure 1: Population coverage of laboratories



Supplementary Figure 2a: Inappropriate testing A

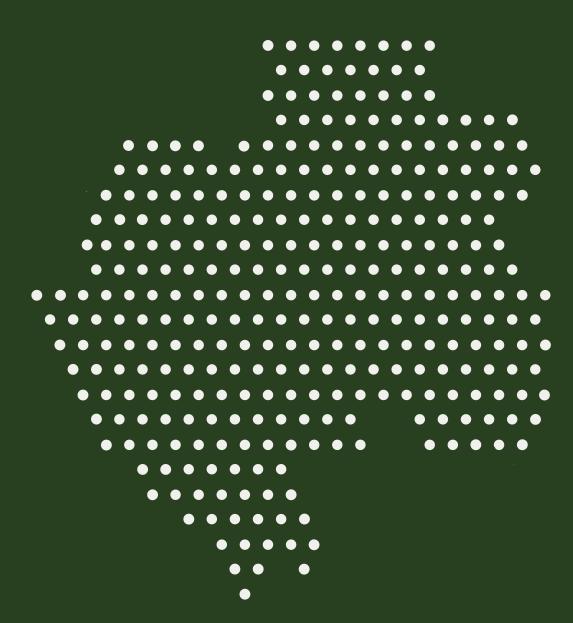
Organism Name	Antimicrobial Agent	Agent Code	Interpreted Results	Antimicrobial Susceptibility Method	Year
Escherichia coli	Amphotericin B	AMB_ED10	R	Disk	2016
Staphylococcus sp.	Fluconazole	FLU_ED25	R	Disk	2017
Mycoplasma hominis	Fluconazole	FLU_ED25	I	Disk	2017
Mycoplasma hominis	Itraconazole	ITR_ED10	I	Disk	2017
Mycoplasma hominis	Voriconazole	VOR_ED1	R	Disk	2017
Ureaplasma urealyticum	Fluconazole	FLU_ND25	S	Disk	2018
Ureaplasma urealyticum	Itraconazole	ITR_ND10	S	Disk	2018
Ureaplasma urealyticum	Voriconazole	VOR_ND1	S	Disk	2018
Candida tropicalis	Doxycycline	DOX_ED30	R	Disk	2016
Candida tropicalis	Thiamphenicol	THI_ED30	R	Disk	2016
Candida albicans	Doxycycline	DOX_ED30	R	Disk	2017
Candida parapsilosis	Ceftazidime	CAZ_ED10	I	Disk	2017
Candida parapsilosis	Cefepime	FEP_ED30	I	Disk	2017
Epidermophyton sp.	Clindamycin	CLI_ED2	R	Disk	2018
Epidermophyton sp.	Erythromycin	ERY_ED15	R	Disk	2018
Candida albicans	Erythromycin	ERY_ED15	R	Disk	2018

92

Supplementary Figure 2b: Inappropriate testing B

Organism Name	Antimicrobial Agent	Agent Code	Interpreted Results	Antimicrobial Susceptibility Method	Year
Staphylococcus aureus	Vancomycin	VAN_ED5	R	Disk	2016
Staphylococcus aureus	Vancomycin	VAN_ED5	R	Disk	2016
Staphylococcus aureus	Vancomycin	VAN_ED5	R	Disk	2016
Staphylococcus aureus	Vancomycin	VAN_ED5	R	Disk	2016
Staphylococcus aureus	Vancomycin	VAN_ED5	R	Disk	2017
Staphylococcus aureus	Vancomycin	VAN_ND5	R	Disk	2017
Staphylococcus aureus	Vancomycin	VAN_ED5	R	Disk	2017
Staphylococcus aureus	Vancomycin	VAN_ED5	R	Disk	2018
Staphylococcus aureus	Vancomycin	VAN_ED5	R	Disk	2018
Staphylococcus aureus	Vancomycin	VAN_ED5	R	Disk	2018
Staphylococcus aureus	Vancomycin	VAN_ED5	R	Disk	2018

AMC Appendices



Appendix 1: Key Informant Interview (KII) tool

(Contains ALL questions: However, during implementation, only specific questions were asked to suitable stakeholders)

Domestic	Producers	and	Importers

1.1	What quantity/proportion of antibiotics are produced/manufactured (if any) within the country?	N/A
1.2	If domestically produced what manufactured quantity is later exported?	
1.3	What quantity/proportion of antibiotics are imported?	
1.4	What proportion (if any) are then re-exported?	

Procurement, Storage and Distribution

1.5	Are there any specific regulations regarding Procurement and/or storage of antibiotics?	Yes		No	
-----	---	-----	--	----	--

Public Sector

1.6	1.6 Who supplies to the public sector (names of the companies/organisations)?						
1.7	1.7 What role (if any) does the Central Medical Stores play in the procurement, storage and distribution of antibiotics in the country?						
1.8	What quantity/proportion of antibiotics is purchased by public healthcare facilities from central medical stores and what quantity/proportion from wholesalers/other suppliers? (specify who these other suppliers are)						
1.9	How do public facilities procure and receive their antibiotic supplies?						

Private Sector

1.10	Who supplies to the private sector (names of the companies/organisations)?
1.11	What quantity/proportion of antibiotics is purchased by Private healthcare facilities from central medical stores and what quantity/proportion from wholesalers/other suppliers? (specify who these other suppliers are)
1.12	How do private facilities procure and receive their antibiotic supplies?

Donor Funded Supply

1.13	Is there any donor support for procurement of antibiotics in the country?			No				
1.14	If yes to above, who are the donors and what are the procedures regarding import and distribution of do	nated a	ntibiotic	s?				
1.15	1.15 Which sector(s) is supported with supplies procured through donor agencies?							
	Public Sector Private							
1.16	1.16 If there is donor support, are antibiotics sourced locally or imported?							
1.17	1.17 Does the available donor data indicate specific country antibiotic consumption? Do these procurement mechanisms fit in with the countries regulatory systems and WHOs recommended surveillance practices? or are there challenges?							
1.18	1.18 What proportion/quantity of antibiotics are procured/supplied from donor programmes; and using which mechanisms are such products procured e.g., WAMBO for The Global Fund, pooled procurement mechanisms etc.							
1.19	1.19 What are the requirements and procedures for suppliers to import/export antibiotics in the country?							

2. Data and Information Systems

2.1	What info	rmation systems a	are currently in use	at national level	for managing data	on antibiotics?				
2.2	Are the sy	stems manual or	electronic?							
		Mai	nual			Electro	onic			
2.3		of information is d volumes)	captured using the	ese systems? (e.g	. generic names, d	lose strengths, forn	nulations	, pack si	ze, brand	I
Gene	ric names		Dose strengths		Formulations		Pack s Volun			
Bran	d names		Other:							
2.4	Does the	country have a ce	ntralised data sour	rce for all antibiot	ics that are import	ed/exported?				
	No		Yes, manual	data system		Yes, electronic	data sys	tem		
2.5						level (records from pharmacists etc.)?	pharmac	ies, data	from he	alth
2.6						ational level (recorderds of pharmacists		harmaci	es, data	from
2.7						ional level (records ords of pharmacists		armacies	, data fro	om
2.8	What chal	lenges (if any) are	faced in terms of	data availability o	n antibiotics?					
2.9			providers have LN ged and what data		d retrieve data of lo	ogistics of	Yes		No	
3. Infor	mal Supply	Chains								
3.1	Is there ar	n estimate of the a	ıntibiotic black-ma	rket size in the co	ountry?					
					-					

Are there any mechanisms utilised by relevant authorities to track and trace illegally imported antibiotics in the country?

Appendix 2: Eligibility questionnaire for pharmacies

Purpose: To determine eligibility of community pharmacies for data collection Antimicrobial Consumption (AMC)

Instructions

Pre-requisite for administering the Questionnaire:

List of public hospitals/ private facilities where the laboratories are situated/ where eligibility of laboratories is being tested Contact details of pharmacy situated within/ connected to the above public/ private hospital

Mode of administering the Questionnaire:

Administered over email and/ or over the phone

Eligibility questionnaire for Community Pharmacies:

A. General information							
What is the name and complete address of your pharmacy?							
2. Does the pharmacy house a laboratory?	Yes		No				
3. Does the pharmacy have relevant certification/ accreditation (in example by the pharmacy and poison board etc.)	Yes		No				
4. Did the pharmacy have the following in place at any time between 2016-18?							
4.1 At least one Pharmacist	Yes		No				
4.2 At least one pharmacy technician	Yes		No				
4.3 Are there SOPs in place for entering issues / sales of antibiotics?	Yes		No				
B. Antibiotic Consumption Data							
1. Are the following data at the pharmacy stored electronically? (State Y/N for each)							
2. Sales of antibiotics to patients/customers	Yes		No				
3. Purchases (from wholesalers/distributors/open markets etc.)	Yes		No				
4. Current stock in hand of antibiotics (at end of month)	Yes		No				
5. No electronic records are maintained	Yes		No				
6. If answer is YES to Q5, how far back in time do the electronic records exist (indicate start month and year – for 2018, 2017 and 2016 for each of the below)?							
7. Sales to patients/customers	Month:						
7. Sales to patients/oustomers	Year:						
Purchases (from wholesalers/distributors/open markets etc.)	Month:						
	Year:						
Current stock in hand of medicines (at end of each month)	Month:						
10. As a follow up to Q6, is it possible to extract historical data (for 2018, 2017, 2016 or part thereof) in excel, CSV or any other format							
from electronic pharmacy system? (State Y/N for each)							
11. Sales to patients, customers and/ or Prescriptions	Yes		No				
12. Purchases (from wholesalers/distributors/open markets etc.)	Yes		No				
13. Current stock of medicines (at end of each month)	Yes		No				
14. If answer is NO to Q5, does the pharmacy manually hold paper-based data for medicines? (State Y/N for each)							
15. Sales to patients/customers	Yes		No				

16. Purchases from wholesalers/distributors etc.						Yes		No	
17. Current stock	in hand of medici	ines				Yes		No	
18. How far back 2016 for each of		anual/ paper-bas	ed records exist f	or the following (i	ndicate start mon	th and yea	ar – for 2	2018, 201	7 and
19. Sales to patie	ents/customers					Month:			
						Year:			
20 Burchages (fr	om wholesalers/di	iotributoro/onon m	acricata ata)			Month:			
20. Fulchases (II	UII WIIOIESalei S/UI	stributors/open n	iarkets etc.)			Year:			
21. Current stock	c in hand of medici	ines				Month:			
22 What records	e can be used for	historical data ex	traction for antib	intic sales? (State	Y/N for each opti	Year:			
	s / prescriptions to			ouc sales: (State	1/14 for each opti	Yes		No	
	ices received by p		(Yes		No	
25. Any other (pl	-	,			-	Yes		No	
	stock control sys	tem does the pha	armacy store mai	ntain? (State Y/N	for each option)				
27. Issues/ sales		•			· · · · ·	Yes		No	
28. Stock card/B	in Card					Yes		No	
29. Electronic						Yes		No	
30. Any other (pl	ease state)					Yes		No	
31. In case of dis	spensing antibiotion	cs to patients, ca	n the pharmacy t	race if there was	a prescription?	Yes		No	
	cal data, will it be pata for the followin			1	w just indicate Y/N O NOT fill actual da			ailability	of the
				I	i i				
Antibiotic Name	Form* (Tablets, Vials, Capsules, Syrup etc.)	Strength* (in MG)	Pack* size	Manufacturer	Data available for- No. of units DISPENSED in a month	Data available for- No. of units PURCHASED Hand e each m		ock in end of	
	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	١	Υ/	N
		Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	١	Y/	N
		Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	ı	Y/	N
AMOXICILLIN	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	,	Y/	N
	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	,	Y/	N
	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	,	Y/	N
data can be made		nt forms, with differen	ent strength and in di	ı ifferent pack sizes. Ic	lea here is to underst nations. For instance	and whethe	er consum	ption / pu	rchase
Stock out status	of antibiotics (Sta	ate Y/N to each o	f the below stater	ments)			1		
a. Is there often a stock-out of antibiotics at the pharmacy?				Yes		No			
b. If yes to a, is a record of the stocked-out antibiotics maintained?				Yes		No			
c. In case some antibiotic is out of stock or not available, how do patients purchase that medicine generally?					Yes		No		
d. Purchase from	the public hospita	al pharmacy				Yes		No	
e. Purchase from	nearby other priva	ate pharmacy				Yes		No	
f. Purchase from	private pharmacy	near their residen	ce			Yes		No	
g. Purchase from the market						Yes		No	

Appendix 3: Harmonised list of antimicrobials to be included in data collection

Antimicrobial name	WHO ATC Index	A/W/R/U category
Acetyl Kitasamycin	J01	U
Acetylspiramycin	J01	W
Alatrofloxacin	J01	U
Amoxicillin/Ampicillin	J01	U
Amoxicillin/Cloxacillin	J01	U
Amoxicillin/Dicloxacillin	J01	U
Amoxicillin/Flucloxacillin	J01	U
Amoxicillin/Metronidazole	J01	U
Amoxicillin/Sulbactam	J01	А
Ampicillin/Cloxacillin	J01	U
Ampicillin/Dicloxacillin	J01	U
Ampicillin/Flucloxacillin	J01	U
Ampicillin/Oxacillin	J01	U
Ampicillin/Sulbactam	J01	A
Ampicillin/Sultamicillin	J01	A
Antofloxacin	J01	W
Astromicin	J01	W
Balofloxacin	J01	W
Benzylpenicillin/Phenoxymethylpenicillin	J01	A
Benzylpenicillin/Phenoxymethylpenicillin/Streptomycin	J01	U
Benzylpenicillin/Streptomycin	J01	U
Bleomycin A5	J01	U
Cefadroxil/Clavulanic Acid	J01	A
Cefathiamidine	J01	A
Cefepime/Sulbactam	J01	U
Cefepime/Tazobactam	J01	U
Cefixime/Azithromycin	J01	U
Cefixime/Cefpodoxime	J01	U
Cefixime/Clavulanic Acid	J01	W
Cefixime/Cloxacillin	J01	U
Cefixime/Dicloxacillin	J01	U
Cefixime/Levofloxacin	J01	U
Cefixime/Linezolid	J01	U
Cefixime/Moxifloxacin	J01	U
Cefixime/Ofloxacin	J01	U

Cefixime/Sulbactam	J01	U
Cefoperazone/Sulbactam	J01	U
Cefoperazone/Tazobactam	J01	U
Cefoselis	J01	R
Cefotaxime/Sulbactam	J01	U
Cefpodoxime/Azithromycin	J01	U
Cefpodoxime/Cloxacillin	J01	U
Cefpodoxime/Dicloxacillin	J01	U
Cefpodoxime/Levofloxacin	J01	W
Cefpodoxime/Ofloxacin	J01	W
Ceftazidime/Avibactam	J01	R
Ceftazidime/Sulbactam	J01	U
Ceftazidime/Tazobactam	J01	U
Ceftazidime/Tobramycin	J01	U
Ceftizoxime/Tazobactam	J01	U
Ceftolozane	J01	R
Ceftriaxone/Sulbactam	J01	U
Ceftriaxone/Tazobactam	J01	U
Ceftriaxone/Vancomycin	J01	U
Cefuroxime/Clavulanic Acid	J01	W
Cefuroxime/Linezolid	J01	U
Cefuroxime/Sulbactam	J01	U
Cephalosporin C	J01	U
Ciclacillin	J01	U
Erythromycin Stearate	J01	U
Erythromycin Stinoprate	J01	U
Etimicin	J01	W
Furbenicillin	J01	W
Guamecycline	J01	U
Imipenem	J01	U
Kitasamycin	J01	U
Lenampicillin	J01	U
Levofloxacin/Azithromycin	J01	W
Levofloxacin/Metronidazole	J01	U
Meleumycin	J01	U
Meropenem/Sulbactam	J01	U
Norvancomycin	J01	W
Novobiocin	J01	U
	,	

Ofloxacin/Azithromycin	J01	U
Panipenem	J01	W
Piperacillin/Sulbactam	J01	U
Piperacillin/Tazobactam	J01	W
Pivampicillin/Pivmecillinam	J01	U
Polymyxin M	J01	R
Sulfadoxine/Trimethoprim	J01	U
Sulfalene/Trimethoprim	J01	U
Sulfamethizole/Trimethoprim	J01	A
Sulfamethoxypyridazine/Trimethoprim	J01	U
Demeclocycline	J01AA01	U
Doxycycline	J01AA02	A
Chlortetracycline	J01AA03	W
Lymecycline	J01AA04	W
Metacycline	J01AA05	W
Oxytetracycline	J01AA06	W
Tetracycline	J01AA07	Α
Minocycline	J01AA08	W, R (IV)
Rolitetracycline	J01AA09	U
Penimepicycline	J01AA10	U
Clomocycline	J01AA11	U
Tigecycline	J01AA12	R
Eravacycline	J01AA13	R
Chloramphenicol	J01BA01	А
Thiamphenicol	J01BA02	A
Ampicillin	J01CA01	А
Pivampicillin	J01CA02	A
Carbenicillin	J01CA03	W
Amoxicillin	J01CA04	А
Carindacillin	J01CA05	U
Bacampicillin	J01CA06	А
Epicillin	J01CA07	U
Pivmecillinam	J01CA08	А
Azlocillin	J01CA09	W
Mezlocillin	J01CA10	W
Mecillinam	J01CA11	А
Piperacillin	J01CA12	W
Ticarcillin	J01CA13	W
Metampicillin	J01CA14	U

Talampicillin	J01CA15	U
Sulbenicillin	J01CA16	W
Temocillin	J01CA17	W
Hetacillin	J01CA18	U
Aspoxicillin	J01CA19	U
Benzylpenicillin	J01CE01	Α
Phenoxymethylpenicillin	J01CE02	Α
Propicillin	J01CE03	U
Azidocillin	J01CE04	U
Pheneticillin	J01CE05	W
Penamecillin	J01CE06	А
Clometocillin	J01CE07	Α
Benzathine phenoxymethylpenicillin	J01CE10	U
Dicloxacillin	J01CF01	Α
Cloxacillin	J01CF02	Α
Meticillin	J01CF03	U
Oxacillin	J01CF04	А
Flucloxacillin	J01CF05	Α
Nafcillin	J01CF06	Α
Sulbactam	J01CG01	U
Tazobactam	J01CG02	U
Ampicillin/Clavulanic Acid	J01CR01	Α
Amoxicillin/Clavulanic Acid	J01CR02	Α
Ticarcillin/Clavulanic Acid	J01CR03	W
Sultamicillin	J01CR04	Α
Cefalexin	J01DB01	Α
Cefaloridine	J01DB02	U
Cefalotin	J01DB03	Α
Cefazolin	J01DB04	Α
Cefadroxil	J01DB05	А
Cefazedone	J01DB06	Α
Cefatrizine	J01DB07	А
Cefapirin	J01DB08	A
Cefradine	J01DB09	А
Cefacetrile	J01DB10	A
Cefroxadine	J01DB11	А
Ceftezole	J01DB12	A
Cefoxitin	J01DC01	W
Cefuroxime	J01DC02	W

Cefamandole	J01DC03	W
Cefaclor	J01DC04	W
Cefotetan	J01DC05	W
Cefonicid	J01DC06	W
Cefotiam	J01DC07	W
Loracarbef	J01DC08	U
Cefmetazole	J01DC09	W
Cefprozil	J01DC10	W
Ceforanide	J01DC11	W
Cefminox	J01DC12	W
Cefbuperazone	J01DC13	W
Flomoxef	J01DC14	W
Cefotaxime	J01DD01	W
Ceftazidime	J01DD02	W
Cefsulodin	J01DD03	U
Ceftriaxone	J01DD04	W
Cefmenoxime	J01DD05	W
Latamoxef	J01DD06	W
Ceftizoxime	J01DD07	W
Cefixime	J01DD08	W
Cefodizime	J01DD09	W
Cefetamet	J01DD10	W
Cefpiramide	J01DD11	W
Cefoperazone	J01DD12	W
Cefpodoxime	J01DD13	W
Ceftibuten	J01DD14	W
Cefdinir	J01DD15	W
Cefditoren	J01DD16	W
Cefcapene	J01DD17	W
Cefteram	J01DD18	W
Cefotaxime/Clavulanic Acid	J01DD51	W
Ceftazidime/Clavulanic Acid	J01DD52	W
Ceftazidime/Clavulanic Acid	J01DD52	W
Cefoperazone/Clavulanic Acid	J01DD62	W
Ceftriaxone/Clavulanic Acid	J01DD63	W
Cefpodoxime/Clavulanic Acid	J01DD64	W
Cefepime	J01DE01	W
Cefpirome	J01DE02	R

Cefozopran	J01 DE03	R
Aztreonam	J01 DF01	R
Carumonam	J01DF02	U
Meropenem	J01DH02	W
Ertapenem	J01 DH03	W
Doripenem	J01 DH04	W
Biapenem	J01 DH05	W
Tebipenem Pivoxil	J01 DH06	W
Imipenem/Cilastatin	J01 DH51	W
Meropenem/Vaborbactam	J01 DH52	R
Panipenem/Betamipron	J01 DH55	U
Ceftobiprole Medocaril	J01DI01	R
Ceftaroline Fosamil	J01Dl02	R
Faropenem	J01DI03	W
Ceftolozane/Tazobactam	J01DI54	U
Ceftolozane/Clavulanic Acid	J01DI54	R
Trimethoprim	J01EA01	А
Brodimoprim	J01EA02	U
Iclaprim	J01EA03	U
Sulfaisodimidine	J01EB01	U
Sulfamethizole	J01EB02	U
Sulfadimidine	J01EB03	U
Sulfapyridine	J01EB04	U
Sulfafurazole	J01EB05	U
Sulfanilamide	J01EB06	U
Sulfathiazole	J01EB07	U
Sulfathiourea	J01EB08	U
Sulfamethoxazole	J01EC01	U
Sulfadiazine	J01EC02	U
Sulfamoxole	J01EC03	U
Sulfadimethoxine	J01ED01	U
Sulfalene	J01ED02	U
Sulfametomidine	J01ED03	U
Sulfametoxydiazine	J01ED04	U
Sulfamethoxypyridazine	J01ED05	U
Sulfaperin	J01ED06	U
Sulfamerazine	J01ED07	U
Sulfaphenazole	J01ED08	U

Sulfamazone	J01ED09	U
Trimethoprim/Sulfamethoxazole	J01EE01	А
Sulfadiazine/Trimethoprim	J01EE02	А
Sulfametrole/Trimethoprim	J01EE03	Α
Sulfamoxole/Trimethoprim	J01EE04	А
Sulfadimidine/Trimethoprim	J01EE05	U
Sulfadiazine/Tetroxoprim	J01EE06	U
Sulfamerazine/Trimethoprim	J01EE07	U
Erythromycin	J01FA01	W
Spiramycin	J01FA02	W
Midecamycin	J01FA03	W
Oleandomycin	J01FA05	W
Roxithromycin	J01FA06	W
Josamycin	J01FA07	W
Troleandomycin	J01FA08	U
Clarithromycin	J01FA09	W
Azithromycin	J01FA10	W
Miocamycin	J01FA11	U
Rokitamycin	J01FA12	U
Dirithromycin	J01FA13	W
Flurithromycin	J01FA14	U
Telithromycin	J01FA15	W
Solithromycin	J01FA16	U
Clindamycin	J01FF01	А
Lincomycin	J01FF02	W
Pristinamycin	J01FG01	W
Quinupristin/Dalfopristin	J01FG02	R
Streptomycin	J01GA01	А
Streptoduocin	J01GA02	U
Tobramycin	J01GB01	W
Gentamicin	J01GB03	А
Kanamycin	J01GB04	А
Neomycin	J01GB05	W
Amikacin	J01GB06	А
Netilmicin	J01GB07	W
Sisomicin	J01GB08	W
Dibekacin	J01GB09	W
Ribostamycin	J01GB10	W
Isepamicin	J01GB11	W

Arbekacin	J01GB12	W
Bekanamycin	J01GB13	U
Ofloxacin	J01MA01	W
Ciprofloxacin	J01MA02	W
Pefloxacin	J01MA03	W
Enoxacin	J01MA04	W
Temafloxacin	J01MA05	U
Norfloxacin	J01MA06	W
Lomefloxacin	J01MA07	W
Fleroxacin	J01MA08	W
Sparfloxacin	J01MA09	W
Rufloxacin	J01MA10	W
Grepafloxacin	J01MA11	U
Levofloxacin	J01MA12	W
Trovafloxacin	J01MA13	U
Moxifloxacin	J01MA14	W
Gemifloxacin	J01MA15	W
Gatifloxacin	J01MA16	W
Prulifloxacin	J01MA17	W
Pazufloxacin	J01MA18	W
Garenoxacin	J01MA19	W
Sitafloxacin	J01MA21	W
Tosufloxacin	J01MA22	W
Delafloxacin	J01MA23	W
Rosoxacin	J01MB01	U
Nalidixic acid	J01MB02	U
Piromidic Acid	J01MB03	U
Pipemidic Acid	J01MB04	U
Oxolinic Acid	J01MB05	U
Cinoxacin	J01MB06	U
Flumequine	J01MB07	W
Nemonoxacin	J01MB08	U
Cefuroxime/Metronidazole	J01RA03	U
Spiramycin/Metronidazole	J01RA04	W
Levofloxacin/Ornidazole	J01RA05	U
Cefepime/Amikacin	J01RA06	U
Azithromycin/Fluconazole/Secnidazole	J01RA07	U
Tetracycline/Oleandomycin	J01RA08	U
Ofloxacin/Ornidazole	J01RA09	U

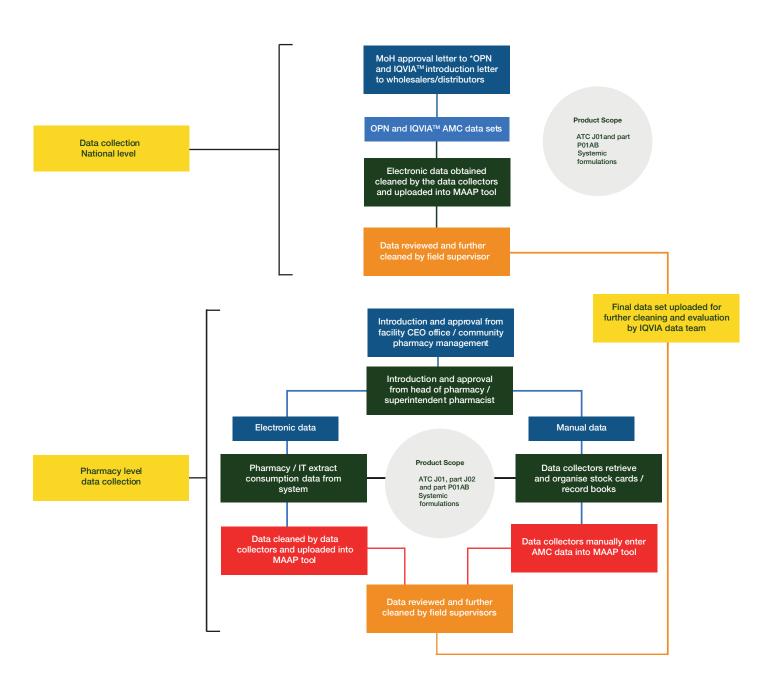
Ciprofloxacin/Metronidazole	J01RA10	U
Ciprofloxacin/Tinidazole	J01RA11	U
Ciprofloxacin/Ornidazole	J01RA12	U
Norfloxacin/Tinidazole	J01RA13	U
Vancomycin	J01XA01	W
Teicoplanin	J01XA02	W
Telavancin	J01XA03	R
Dalbavancin	J01XA04	R
Oritavancin	J01XA05	R
Colistin	J01XB01	R
Polymyxin B	J01XB02	R
Fusidic Acid	J01XC01	W
Metronidazole	J01XD01	А
Tinidazole	J01XD02	U
Ornidazole	J01XD03	U
Nitrofurantoin	J01XE01	U
Nifurtoinol	J01XE02	U
Furazidin	J01XE03	U
Fosfomycin	J01XX01	R
Xibornol	J01XX02	U
Clofoctol	J01XX03	W
Spectinomycin	J01XX04	Α
Linezolid	J01XX08	R
Daptomycin	J01XX09	R
Bacitracin	J01XX10	U
Tedizolid	J01XX11	R
Amphotericin B	J02AA01	N/A
Fluconazole	J02AC01	N/A
Itraconazole	J02AC02	N/A
Voriconazole	J02AC03	N/A
Posaconazole	J02AC04	N/A
Isavuconazole	J02AC05	N/A
Flucytosine	J02AX01	N/A
Caspofungin	J02AX04	N/A
Micafungin	J02AX05	N/A
Anidulafungin	J02AX06	N/A

Appendix 4: Key AMC specific variables

	Antimicrobial consumption specific	
	Anumiciobiai consumption specific	
1 5	Site Name /Pharmacy name	Mandatory
2 [Date of transaction	Mandatory
3 /	Antibiotic Name	Mandatory
4	Antibiotic Identification Number	Optional
5	Antibiotic strength	Mandatory
6	Antibiotic Strength Units	Mandatory
7 F	Form	Mandatory
8 F	Pack size	Mandatory
10 E	Brand	Mandatory
11 (Quantity Issued IN/OUT	Mandatory
12 E	Balance (after a transaction is complete)	Mandatory
13 [Date of data entry (data capture date by data collectors)	Optional
14 [Date of data review (data review date by data manager or regional coordinator)	Optional
15 F	Recipient facility	Optional
16 F	Recipient unit	Optional

Year: 2022 Gabon (2016-2018) 108

Appendix 5: Data collection process flowchart



*OPN; National Pharmaceutical Office

Appendix 6: Description of AMC analysis methodology

Defined Daily Dose (DDD) AMC Analysis: DDD's were calculated as follows:

Number of DDDs = Total milligrams used

DDD value in milligrams*

*WHO approved DDDs for antibiotics:

Where total grams of the antimicrobial used is determined by summing the amount of active ingredient across the various formulations (different strengths of tablets, or capsules, syrup formulations) and pack sizes.

Once AMC is converted to standard DDDs, the data is further analysed into the below standard units: DDDs/1000 inhabitants/day (DID): used to calculate total AMC for the Gabon population at a national level; includes all age and gender groups and used the known population numbers as the denominator (obtained from the Worldometer Population Database). The below formula summarises how this calculation was done:

The below formula summarizes how this calculation was done:

DDD/1000 Inhabitants/day =

Utilisation in DDDs x 1000

(Number of inhabitants*) x (Number of days in the period of data collection)

*Gabon population estimated for 2016-2018 obtained from: https://www.worldometers.info/world-population/gabon-population/

DDD equivalent: used to calculate AMC at site level (presented as a percentage) and used WHO DDD as the denominator. The below formulas indicate how this was done:

DDD equivalent (%) =

Total milligrams consumed/purchased x 100 WHO DDD*

*WHO approved DDDs for antibiotics:

WHO Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) classification

Definition of the classification of the medicines in groups at five different levels:

Level 1: Indicates the anatomical main group, it is represented by a letter. For antimicrobials, the main group is 'J', which represented Anti-infectives for systemic use. It should be noted that there are antimicrobials that are classified in other main groups.

Level 2: Indicates the therapeutic subgroups and is represented by a number. For example: J01 groups together Antibacterial for systemic use.

Level 3: Classifies the pharmacological subgroup, e.g., J01C is Beta (β)-lactam antibacterial, Penicillins and J01F lists Macrolides, Lincosamides and Streptogramins

Level 4: Further defines the group by pharmacological subgroup, e.g., J01CA is Penicillins with extended spectrum and J01FA is Macrolides

Level 5: Is the chemical substance, e.g., J01CA01 is ampicillin and J01FA10 s azithromycin

WHO Access, Watch and Reserve (AWaRe) AMC Analysis:

Description of the AWaRe categories below:

'Access': This group includes antibiotics that generally have a narrow spectrum of activity against microbes and are active against a wide range of common infections. The Access group represent first and second choice antibiotics for the empiric treatment of most common infectious syndromes. They offer the best therapeutic value, while minimizing the potential for resistance. The distribution of antibiotics in this group includes Beta (β)–lactam (52.63%), followed by aminoglycosides (15.78%), macrolides (5.26%), and tetracyclines (5.26%). Access group compromises of 48 antibiotics; 19 of which are included in the WHO's EML.

"Watch': These antibiotics generally have a broader spectrum of activity against microbes and are to be used sparingly as first or second choice treatment options for specified infectious syndromes; they are indicated for specific, limited number of infective syndromes or patient groups. These medicines are also preferred over access antibiotics in serious infections. β-lactams (54.54%) constitute the larger share of the watch group antibiotics followed by macrolides (18.18%), aminoglycosides (9.09%), and carbapenems (9.09%). Watch group compromises of 110 antibiotics; 11 of which are included in the WHO's EML. Watch group antibiotics should be prioritised as key targets of stewardship programmes and monitoring.

'Reserve' group antibiotics: Should strictly be considered as the last-resort option. They should be used only in the most severe circumstances when all other alternatives have failed i.e., in life-threatening infections due to multi-drug resistant bacteria. The reserve group is majorly constituted of polymyxin (28.57%) followed by β-lactams (14.28%) and aminoglycosides (14.28%). Reserve group compromises of 22 antibiotics; 7 of which are included in the WHO's EML. The use of antibiotics in this group should be closely monitored and prioritised as targets for AMS to ensure their continued effectiveness.

Appendix 7: National AMC by Antimicrobial molecules

DDD/1000 Inhabitant-days	ATC Class	AWaRe	AWaRe category Molecule DDD/10		2017	2018	Mean DDD/1000
1 Access Amoxicillin/Clavulanic Acid 13.08 (50.2) 15.80 (53.8) 8.07 (30.3) 11.94 2 Access Amoxicillin 3.27 (12.6) 3.23 (11) 3.10 (15.1) 3.17 3 Access Doxycycline 1.78 (6.8) 1.57 (5.3) 1.49 (7.3) 1.53 4 Access Sulfamethoxazole/Trimethoprim 1.26 (4.9) 1.46 (6) 1.45 (7.1) 1.46 5 Access Flucloxacillin 1.43 (5.5) 1.35 (4.6) 1.35 (6.6) 1.35 6 Watch Ciprofloxacin 0.97 (3.7) 1.04 (3.5) 1.06 (5.2) 1.05 7 Watch Ciprofloxacin 0.97 (3.7) 1.04 (3.5) 0.73 (3.6) 0.71 8 Watch Erythromycin 0.39 (1.5) 0.75 (2.6) 0.40 (1.9) 0.57 9 Watch Offoxacin 0.51 (1.9) 0.51 (1.7) 0.46 (2.2) 0.49 10 Watch Azithromycin 0.48 (1.8) 0.46 (1.6) 0.42 (2.1) 0.44 11	Rank				DDD/1000 inhabitant-days (%*)		
2 Access Amosicilin 3.27 (12.6) 3.23 (11) 3.10 (15.1) 3.17 3 Access Doxycycline 1.78 (6.8) 1.57 (5.3) 1.49 (7.3) 1.53 4 Access Sulfamethoxazola/Trimethoprim 1.26 (4.9) 1.46 (5) 1.45 (7.1) 1.46 5 Access Flucloxacillin 1.43 (5.5) 1.36 (4.6) 1.35 (6.6) 1.35 6 Watch Ciprofloxacin 0.97 (3.7) 1.04 (3.5) 1.06 (5.2) 1.05 7 Watch Cefixime 0.62 (2.4) 0.88 (2.3) 0.73 (3.6) 0.71 8 Watch Erythromycin 0.39 (1.5) 0.75 (2.6) 0.40 (1.9) 0.57 9 Watch Offloxacin 0.51 (1.9) 0.51 (1.7) 0.46 (2.2) 0.49 10 Watch Azithromycin 0.48 (1.8) 0.46 (1.6) 0.424 (2.1) 0.49 11 Access Cefadroxil 0.22 (0.9) 0.20 (0.7) 0.194 (0.9) 0.22 12 Access	J01 Class		Total	26.08 (100)	29.36 (100)	20.54 (100)	24.95
3 Access Doxycycline 1.78 (6.8) 1.57 (5.3) 1.49 (7.3) 1.53 4 Access Sulfamethoxazole/Trimethoprim 1.26 (4.9) 1.46 (5) 1.45 (7.1) 1.46 5 Access Flucloxacillin 1.43 (5.5) 1.35 (4.6) 1.35 (6.6) 1.35 6 Watch Ciprofloxacin 0.97 (3.7) 1.04 (3.5) 1.08 (5.2) 1.05 7 Watch Cefixime 0.62 (2.4) 0.68 (2.3) 0.73 (3.6) 0.71 8 Watch Erythromycin 0.39 (1.5) 0.76 (2.6) 0.40 (1.9) 0.57 9 Watch Offoxacin 0.51 (1.9) 0.51 (1.7) 0.46 (2.2) 0.49 10 Watch Azithromycin 0.48 (1.8) 0.46 (1.6) 0.424 (2.1) 0.44 11 Access Cefadroxid 0.22 (0.9) 0.54 (1.8) 0.196 (1) 0.37 12 Access Ampicillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.19 (0.7) 0.254 (1.2) 0.22 13 Watch Pristinamycin 0.22 (0.9) 0.20 (0.7) 0.194 (0.9) 0.20 14 Access Oxacillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.16 (0.5) 0.190 (0.9) 0.17 15 Watch Spiramycin/Metronidazole 0.12 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.131 (0.6) 0.13 17 Watch Levofloxacin 0.14 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.131 (0.6) 0.13 18 Access Gentamicin 0.06 (0.2) 0.17 (0.6) 0.055 (0.3) 0.11 19 Access Phenoxymethylpenicillin 0.09 (0.3) 0.09 (0.3) 0.093 (0.5) 0.09 20 Watch Cefturoxime 0.08 (0.2) 0.07 (0.4) 0.08 21 Watch Lincomycin 0.09 (0.3) 0.09 (0.3) 0.095 (0.3) 0.07 (0.4) 22 Watch Spiramycin/Fluconazole/ Secnidazole 0.05 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.07 (0.4) 23 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.056 (0.3) 0.07 (0.4) 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.045 (0.2) 0.045 (0.2) 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.045 (0.2)	1	Access	Amoxicillin/Clavulanic Acid	13.08 (50.2)	15.80 (53.8)	8.07 (39.3)	11.94
4 Access Sulfamethoxazole/Trimethoprim 1.26 (4.9) 1.46 (5) 1.45 (7.1) 1.46 5 Access Flucioxacillin 1.43 (5.5) 1.35 (4.6) 1.35 (6.6) 1.35 6 Watch Ciprofloxacin 0.97 (3.7) 1.04 (3.5) 1.06 (5.2) 1.05 7 Watch Cefixime 0.62 (2.4) 0.68 (2.3) 0.73 (3.6) 0.71 8 Watch Erythromycin 0.39 (1.5) 0.75 (2.6) 0.40 (1.9) 0.57 9 Watch Ofloxacin 0.51 (1.9) 0.51 (1.7) 0.46 (2.2) 0.49 10 Watch Azithromycin 0.48 (1.8) 0.46 (1.6) 0.424 (2.1) 0.44 11 Access Cefadroxil 0.22 (0.9) 0.54 (1.8) 0.196 (1) 0.37 12 Access Ampicillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.19 (0.7) 0.254 (1.2) 0.22 13 Watch Pristinamycin 0.22 (0.9) 0.20 (0.7) 0.194 (0.9) 0.20 14 Access	2	Access	Amoxicillin	3.27 (12.6)	3.23 (11)	3.10 (15.1)	3.17
5 Access Flucioxacillin 1.43 (5.5) 1.35 (4.6) 1.35 (6.6) 1.35 6 Watch Ciprofloxacin 0.97 (3.7) 1.04 (3.5) 1.06 (5.2) 1.05 7 Watch Cefrxime 0.62 (2.4) 0.68 (2.3) 0.73 (3.6) 0.71 8 Watch Erythromycin 0.39 (1.5) 0.75 (2.6) 0.40 (1.9) 0.57 9 Watch Offloxacin 0.51 (1.9) 0.51 (1.7) 0.46 (2.2) 0.49 10 Watch Azithromycin 0.48 (1.8) 0.46 (1.6) 0.424 (2.1) 0.44 11 Access Cefadroxil 0.22 (0.9) 0.54 (1.8) 0.196 (1) 0.37 12 Access Ampicillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.19 (0.7) 0.254 (1.2) 0.22 13 Watch Pristinamycin 0.22 (0.9) 0.20 (0.7) 0.194 (0.9) 0.20 14 Access Oxacillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.16 (0.5) 0.190 (0.9) 0.17 15 Watch Spiramy	3	Access	Doxycycline	1.78 (6.8)	1.57 (5.3)	1.49 (7.3)	1.53
6 Watch Ciprofloxacin 0.97 (3.7) 1.04 (3.5) 1.06 (5.2) 1.05 7 Watch Cefixime 0.62 (2.4) 0.68 (2.3) 0.73 (3.6) 0.71 8 Watch Erythromycin 0.39 (1.5) 0.75 (2.6) 0.40 (1.9) 0.57 9 Watch Offloxacin 0.51 (1.9) 0.51 (1.7) 0.46 (2.2) 0.49 10 Watch Azithromycin 0.48 (1.8) 0.46 (1.6) 0.424 (2.1) 0.44 11 Access Cefadroxil 0.22 (0.9) 0.54 (1.8) 0.196 (1) 0.37 12 Access Ampicillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.19 (0.7) 0.254 (1.2) 0.22 13 Watch Pristinamycin 0.22 (0.9) 0.20 (0.7) 0.194 (0.9) 0.20 14 Access Oxacillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.16 (0.5) 0.190 (0.9) 0.17 15 Watch Ceftriaxone 0.12 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.134 (0.7) 0.13 16 Watch Spiramyci	4	Access	Sulfamethoxazole/Trimethoprim	1.26 (4.9)	1.46 (5)	1.45 (7.1)	1.46
7 Watch Cefixime 0.62 (2.4) 0.68 (2.3) 0.73 (3.6) 0.71 8 Watch Erythronycin 0.39 (1.5) 0.75 (2.6) 0.40 (1.9) 0.57 9 Watch Offoxacin 0.51 (1.9) 0.51 (1.7) 0.46 (2.2) 0.49 10 Watch Azithronycin 0.48 (1.8) 0.46 (1.6) 0.424 (2.1) 0.44 11 Access Cefadroxil 0.22 (0.9) 0.54 (1.8) 0.196 (1) 0.37 12 Access Ampicillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.19 (0.7) 0.254 (1.2) 0.22 13 Watch Pristinamycin 0.22 (0.9) 0.20 (0.7) 0.194 (0.9) 0.20 14 Access Oxacillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.16 (0.5) 0.190 (0.9) 0.17 15 Watch Ceftriaxone 0.12 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.134 (0.7) 0.13 16 Watch Spiramycin/Metronidazole 0.13 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.131 (0.6) 0.13 17 Watch <	5	Access	Flucloxacillin	1.43 (5.5)	1.35 (4.6)	1.35 (6.6)	1.35
8 Watch Erythromycin 0.39 (1.5) 0.75 (2.6) 0.40 (1.9) 0.57 9 Watch Offoxacin 0.51 (1.9) 0.51 (1.7) 0.46 (2.2) 0.49 10 Watch Azithromycin 0.48 (1.8) 0.46 (1.6) 0.424 (2.1) 0.44 11 Access Cefadroxil 0.22 (0.9) 0.54 (1.8) 0.196 (1) 0.37 12 Access Ampicillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.19 (0.7) 0.254 (1.2) 0.22 13 Watch Pristinamycin 0.22 (0.9) 0.20 (0.7) 0.194 (0.9) 0.20 14 Access Oxacillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.16 (0.5) 0.190 (0.9) 0.17 15 Watch Ceftriaxone 0.12 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.134 (0.7) 0.13 16 Watch Spiramycin/Metronidazole 0.13 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.131 (0.6) 0.13 17 Watch Levofloxacin 0.14 (0.5) 0.13 (0.5) 0.113 (0.6) 0.12 18 Access	6	Watch	Ciprofloxacin	0.97 (3.7)	1.04 (3.5)	1.06 (5.2)	1.05
9 Watch Ofloxacin 0.51 (1.9) 0.51 (1.7) 0.46 (2.2) 0.49 10 Watch Azithromycin 0.48 (1.8) 0.46 (1.6) 0.424 (2.1) 0.44 11 Access Cefadroxil 0.22 (0.9) 0.54 (1.8) 0.196 (1) 0.37 12 Access Ampicillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.19 (0.7) 0.254 (1.2) 0.22 13 Watch Pristinamycin 0.22 (0.9) 0.20 (0.7) 0.194 (0.9) 0.20 14 Access Oxacillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.16 (0.5) 0.190 (0.9) 0.17 15 Watch Ceftriaxone 0.12 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.134 (0.7) 0.13 16 Watch Spiramycin/Metronidazole 0.13 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.131 (0.6) 0.13 17 Watch Levofloxacin 0.14 (0.5) 0.13 (0.5) 0.113 (0.6) 0.12 18 Access Gentamicin 0.06 (0.2) 0.17 (0.6) 0.055 (0.3) 0.11 19 Access Phenoxymethylpenicillin 0.09 (0.3) 0.09 (0.3) 0.093 (0.5) 0.09 20 Watch Cefuroxime 0.08 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 21 Watch Lincomycin 0.10 (0.4) 0.07 (0.2) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 22 Watch Spiramycin/Fluconazole/ Secnidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 23 Uncategorised Azithromycin/Fluconazole/ Secnidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.046 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.05 25 Watch Clarithromycin 0.066 (0.3) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.05 26 Watch Position 0.066 (0.3) 0.05 (0.2) 0.042 (0.2) 0.05 27 Watch Clarithromycin 0.086 (0.3) 0.095 (0.2) 0.042 (0.2) 0.05 28 Watch Pusidic Acid 0.038 (0.1) 0.044 (0.1) 0.048 (0.2) 0.04 29 Watch Fusidic Acid 0.038 (0.1) 0.030 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.03 30 Watch Roxithromycin 0.034 (0.1) 0.030 (0.1) 0.022 (0.1) 0.028	7	Watch	Cefixime	0.62 (2.4)	0.68 (2.3)	0.73 (3.6)	0.71
10 Watch Azithromycin 0.48 (1.8) 0.46 (1.8) 0.424 (2.1) 0.44 11 Access Cefadroxil 0.22 (0.9) 0.54 (1.8) 0.196 (1) 0.37 12 Access Ampicillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.19 (0.7) 0.254 (1.2) 0.22 13 Watch Pristinamycin 0.22 (0.9) 0.20 (0.7) 0.194 (0.9) 0.20 14 Access Oxacillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.16 (0.5) 0.190 (0.9) 0.17 15 Watch Ceftriaxone 0.12 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.134 (0.7) 0.13 16 Watch Spiramycin/Metronidazole 0.13 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.131 (0.6) 0.13 17 Watch Levofloxacin 0.14 (0.5) 0.13 (0.5) 0.113 (0.6) 0.12 18 Access Gentamicin 0.06 (0.2) 0.17 (0.6) 0.055 (0.3) 0.11 19 Access Phenoxymethylpenicillin 0.09 (0.3) 0.09 (0.3) 0.093 (0.5) 0.09 20 Watch Cefuroxime 0.08 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 21 Watch Lincomycin 0.10 (0.4) 0.07 (0.2) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 22 Watch Spiramycin 0.09 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.058 (0.3) 0.07 23 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.05 (0.2) 0.06 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.05 25 Watch Clarithromycin 0.066 (0.3) 0.05 (0.2) 0.042 (0.2) 0.05 26 Watch Prisdic Acid 0.039 (0.1) 0.045 (0.2) 0.034 (0.2) 0.04 27 Watch Fusidic Acid 0.039 (0.1) 0.045 (0.2) 0.044 (0.2) 0.04 28 Watch Roxithromycin 0.030 (0.1) 0.045 (0.1) 0.022 (0.1) 0.03 30 Watch Roxithromycin 0.034 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.030 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.030 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.030 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.030 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.030 (0.1) 0.035 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 32 Vatch Vatch	8	Watch	Erythromycin	0.39 (1.5)	0.75 (2.6)	0.40 (1.9)	0.57
11 Access Cefadroxil 0.22 (0.9) 0.54 (1.8) 0.196 (1) 0.37 12 Access Ampicillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.19 (0.7) 0.254 (1.2) 0.22 13 Watch Pristinamycin 0.22 (0.9) 0.20 (0.7) 0.194 (0.9) 0.20 14 Access Oxacillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.16 (0.5) 0.190 (0.9) 0.17 15 Watch Ceftriaxone 0.12 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.134 (0.7) 0.13 16 Watch Spiramycin/Metronidazole 0.13 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.131 (0.6) 0.13 17 Watch Levofloxacin 0.14 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.131 (0.6) 0.12 18 Access Gentamicin 0.06 (0.2) 0.17 (0.6) 0.055 (0.3) 0.11 19 Access Gentamicin 0.06 (0.2) 0.17 (0.6) 0.055 (0.3) 0.11 19 Access Phenoxymethylpenicillin 0.09 (0.3) 0.09 (0.3) 0.093 (0.5) 0.09 20 <	9	Watch	Ofloxacin	0.51 (1.9)	0.51 (1.7)	0.46 (2.2)	0.49
12 Access Ampicillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.19 (0.7) 0.254 (1.2) 0.22 13 Watch Pristinamycin 0.22 (0.9) 0.20 (0.7) 0.194 (0.9) 0.20 14 Access Oxacillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.16 (0.5) 0.190 (0.9) 0.17 15 Watch Ceftriaxone 0.12 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.134 (0.7) 0.13 16 Watch Spiramycin/Metronidazole 0.13 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.131 (0.6) 0.13 17 Watch Levofloxacin 0.14 (0.5) 0.13 (0.5) 0.113 (0.6) 0.12 18 Access Gentamicin 0.06 (0.2) 0.17 (0.6) 0.055 (0.3) 0.11 19 Access Phenoxymethylpenicillin 0.09 (0.3) 0.09 (0.3) 0.093 (0.5) 0.09 20 Watch Cefuroxime 0.08 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 21 Watch Lincomycin 0.10 (0.4) 0.07 (0.2) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 22 Watch Spiramycin 0.09 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.058 (0.3) 0.07 23 Uncategorised Azithromycin/Fluconazole/Secnidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.05 25 Watch Clarithromycin 0.096 (0.3) 0.09 (0.1) 0.048 (0.2) 0.04 27 Watch Cefpodoxime proxetil 0.037 (0.1) 0.044 (0.1) 0.048 (0.2) 0.04 28 Watch Fusidic Acid 0.038 (0.1) 0.033 (0.1) 0.022 (0.1) 0.03 29 Watch Roxithromycin 0.094 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.029 (0.1) 0.03 30 Watch Roxithromycin 0.094 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.022 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028	10	Watch	Azithromycin	0.48 (1.8)	0.46 (1.6)	0.424 (2.1)	0.44
13 Watch Pristinamycin 0.22 (0.9) 0.20 (0.7) 0.194 (0.9) 0.20 14 Access Oxacillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.16 (0.5) 0.190 (0.9) 0.17 15 Watch Ceftriaxone 0.12 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.134 (0.7) 0.13 16 Watch Spiramycin/Metronidazole 0.13 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.131 (0.6) 0.13 17 Watch Levofloxacin 0.14 (0.5) 0.13 (0.5) 0.113 (0.6) 0.12 18 Access Gentamicin 0.06 (0.2) 0.17 (0.6) 0.055 (0.3) 0.11 19 Access Phenoxymethylpenicillin 0.09 (0.3) 0.09 (0.3) 0.093 (0.5) 0.09 20 Watch Cefuroxime 0.08 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 21 Watch Lincomycin 0.10 (0.4) 0.07 (0.2) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 22 Watch Spiramycin 0.09 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.058 (0.3) 0.07 23 <t< td=""><td>11</td><td>Access</td><td>Cefadroxil</td><td>0.22 (0.9)</td><td>0.54 (1.8)</td><td>0.196 (1)</td><td>0.37</td></t<>	11	Access	Cefadroxil	0.22 (0.9)	0.54 (1.8)	0.196 (1)	0.37
14 Access Oxacillin 0.20 (0.8) 0.16 (0.5) 0.190 (0.9) 0.17 15 Watch Ceftriaxone 0.12 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.134 (0.7) 0.13 16 Watch Spiramycin/Metronidazole 0.13 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.131 (0.6) 0.13 17 Watch Levofloxacin 0.14 (0.5) 0.13 (0.5) 0.113 (0.6) 0.12 18 Access Gentamicin 0.06 (0.2) 0.17 (0.6) 0.055 (0.3) 0.11 19 Access Phenoxymethylpenicillin 0.09 (0.3) 0.09 (0.3) 0.093 (0.5) 0.09 20 Watch Cefuroxime 0.08 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 21 Watch Lincomycin 0.10 (0.4) 0.07 (0.2) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 22 Watch Spiramycin 0.09 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.058 (0.3) 0.07 23 Uncategorised Azithromycin/Fluconazole/ Secnidazole 0.05 (0.2) 0.06 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 <tr< td=""><td>12</td><td>Access</td><td>Ampicillin</td><td>0.20 (0.8)</td><td>0.19 (0.7)</td><td>0.254 (1.2)</td><td>0.22</td></tr<>	12	Access	Ampicillin	0.20 (0.8)	0.19 (0.7)	0.254 (1.2)	0.22
15 Watch Ceftriaxone 0.12 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.134 (0.7) 0.13 16 Watch Spiramycin/Metronidazole 0.13 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.131 (0.6) 0.13 17 Watch Levofloxacin 0.14 (0.5) 0.13 (0.5) 0.113 (0.6) 0.12 18 Access Gentamicin 0.06 (0.2) 0.17 (0.6) 0.055 (0.3) 0.11 19 Access Phenoxymethylpenicillin 0.09 (0.3) 0.09 (0.3) 0.093 (0.5) 0.09 20 Watch Cefuroxime 0.08 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 21 Watch Lincomycin 0.10 (0.4) 0.07 (0.2) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 22 Watch Spiramycin 0.09 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.058 (0.3) 0.07 23 Uncategorised Azithromycin/Fluconazole/ Secnidazole 0.05 (0.2) 0.06 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.0	13	Watch	Pristinamycin	0.22 (0.9)	0.20 (0.7)	0.194 (0.9)	0.20
16 Watch Spiramycin/Metronidazole 0.13 (0.5) 0.13 (0.4) 0.131 (0.6) 0.13 17 Watch Levofloxacin 0.14 (0.5) 0.13 (0.5) 0.113 (0.6) 0.12 18 Access Gentamicin 0.06 (0.2) 0.17 (0.6) 0.055 (0.3) 0.11 19 Access Phenoxymethylpenicillin 0.09 (0.3) 0.09 (0.3) 0.093 (0.5) 0.09 20 Watch Cefuroxime 0.08 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 21 Watch Lincomycin 0.10 (0.4) 0.07 (0.2) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 22 Watch Spiramycin 0.09 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.058 (0.3) 0.07 23 Uncategorised Azithromycin/Fluconazole/ Secnidazole 0.05 (0.2) 0.06 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.05 25 Watch Clarithromycin 0.066 (0.3) 0.05 (0.2) 0.042 (0.2) <td< td=""><td>14</td><td>Access</td><td>Oxacillin</td><td>0.20 (0.8)</td><td>0.16 (0.5)</td><td>0.190 (0.9)</td><td>0.17</td></td<>	14	Access	Oxacillin	0.20 (0.8)	0.16 (0.5)	0.190 (0.9)	0.17
17 Watch Levofloxacin 0.14 (0.5) 0.13 (0.5) 0.113 (0.6) 0.12 18 Access Gentamicin 0.06 (0.2) 0.17 (0.6) 0.055 (0.3) 0.11 19 Access Phenoxymethylpenicillin 0.09 (0.3) 0.09 (0.3) 0.093 (0.5) 0.09 20 Watch Cefuroxime 0.08 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 21 Watch Lincomycin 0.10 (0.4) 0.07 (0.2) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 22 Watch Spiramycin 0.09 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.058 (0.3) 0.07 23 Uncategorised Azithromycin/Fluconazole/ Secnidazole 0.05 (0.2) 0.06 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.05 0.05 25 Watch Clarithromycin 0.066 (0.3) 0.05 (0.2) 0.042 (0.2) 0.05 26 Watch Norfloxacin 0.039 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.048 (0.2)	15	Watch	Ceftriaxone	0.12 (0.5)	0.13 (0.4)	0.134 (0.7)	0.13
18 Access Gentamicin 0.06 (0.2) 0.17 (0.6) 0.055 (0.3) 0.11 19 Access Phenoxymethylpenicillin 0.09 (0.3) 0.09 (0.3) 0.093 (0.5) 0.09 20 Watch Cefuroxime 0.08 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 21 Watch Lincomycin 0.10 (0.4) 0.07 (0.2) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 22 Watch Spiramycin 0.09 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.058 (0.3) 0.07 23 Uncategorised Azithromycin/Fluconazole/ Secnidazole 0.05 (0.2) 0.06 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.05 25 Watch Clarithromycin 0.066 (0.3) 0.05 (0.2) 0.042 (0.2) 0.05 26 Watch Norfloxacin 0.039 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.048 (0.2) 0.04 27 Watch Cefpodoxime proxetil 0.037 (0.1) 0.045 (0.2) 0.034 (0.2) 0	16	Watch	Spiramycin/Metronidazole	0.13 (0.5)	0.13 (0.4)	0.131 (0.6)	0.13
19 Access Phenoxymethylpenicillin 0.09 (0.3) 0.09 (0.3) 0.093 (0.5) 0.09 20 Watch Cefuroxime 0.08 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 21 Watch Lincomycin 0.10 (0.4) 0.07 (0.2) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 22 Watch Spiramycin 0.09 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.058 (0.3) 0.07 23 Uncategorised Azithromycin/Fluconazole/ Secnidazole 0.05 (0.2) 0.06 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.05 25 Watch Clarithromycin 0.066 (0.3) 0.05 (0.2) 0.042 (0.2) 0.05 26 Watch Norfloxacin 0.039 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.048 (0.2) 0.04 27 Watch Cefpodoxime proxetil 0.037 (0.1) 0.045 (0.2) 0.034 (0.2) 0.04 28 Watch Fusidic Acid 0.038 (0.1) 0.033 (0.1) 0.029 (0.1) <t< td=""><td>17</td><td>Watch</td><td>Levofloxacin</td><td>0.14 (0.5)</td><td>0.13 (0.5)</td><td>0.113 (0.6)</td><td>0.12</td></t<>	17	Watch	Levofloxacin	0.14 (0.5)	0.13 (0.5)	0.113 (0.6)	0.12
20 Watch Cefuroxime 0.08 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 21 Watch Lincomycin 0.10 (0.4) 0.07 (0.2) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 22 Watch Spiramycin 0.09 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.058 (0.3) 0.07 23 Uncategorised Azithromycin/Fluconazole/ Secnidazole 0.05 (0.2) 0.06 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.05 25 Watch Clarithromycin 0.066 (0.3) 0.05 (0.2) 0.042 (0.2) 0.05 26 Watch Norfloxacin 0.039 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.048 (0.2) 0.04 27 Watch Cefpodoxime proxetil 0.037 (0.1) 0.045 (0.2) 0.034 (0.2) 0.04 28 Watch Fusidic Acid 0.038 (0.1) 0.033 (0.1) 0.029 (0.1) 0.03 29 Watch Josamycin 0.037 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.020 (0.1) 0.03	18	Access	Gentamicin	0.06 (0.2)	0.17 (0.6)	0.055 (0.3)	0.11
21 Watch Lincomycin 0.10 (0.4) 0.07 (0.2) 0.079 (0.4) 0.08 22 Watch Spiramycin 0.09 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.058 (0.3) 0.07 23 Uncategorised Azithromycin/Fluconazole/ Secnidazole 0.05 (0.2) 0.06 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.05 25 Watch Clarithromycin 0.066 (0.3) 0.05 (0.2) 0.042 (0.2) 0.05 26 Watch Norfloxacin 0.039 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.048 (0.2) 0.04 27 Watch Cefpodoxime proxetil 0.037 (0.1) 0.045 (0.2) 0.034 (0.2) 0.04 28 Watch Fusidic Acid 0.038 (0.1) 0.033 (0.1) 0.029 (0.1) 0.03 29 Watch Josamycin 0.037 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.020 (0.1) 0.03 30 Watch Roxithromycin 0.034 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028 <td>19</td> <td>Access</td> <td>Phenoxymethylpenicillin</td> <td>0.09 (0.3)</td> <td>0.09 (0.3)</td> <td>0.093 (0.5)</td> <td>0.09</td>	19	Access	Phenoxymethylpenicillin	0.09 (0.3)	0.09 (0.3)	0.093 (0.5)	0.09
22 Watch Spiramycin 0.09 (0.3) 0.08 (0.3) 0.058 (0.3) 0.07 23 Uncategorised Azithromycin/Fluconazole/ Secnidazole 0.05 (0.2) 0.06 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.05 25 Watch Clarithromycin 0.066 (0.3) 0.05 (0.2) 0.042 (0.2) 0.05 26 Watch Norfloxacin 0.039 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.048 (0.2) 0.04 27 Watch Cefpodoxime proxetil 0.037 (0.1) 0.045 (0.2) 0.034 (0.2) 0.04 28 Watch Fusidic Acid 0.038 (0.1) 0.033 (0.1) 0.029 (0.1) 0.03 29 Watch Josamycin 0.037 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.020 (0.1) 0.03 30 Watch Roxithromycin 0.034 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.022 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.	20	Watch	Cefuroxime	0.08 (0.3)	0.08 (0.3)	0.079 (0.4)	0.08
23 Uncategorised Azithromycin/Fluconazole/ Secnidazole 0.05 (0.2) 0.06 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.05 25 Watch Clarithromycin 0.066 (0.3) 0.05 (0.2) 0.042 (0.2) 0.05 26 Watch Norfloxacin 0.039 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.048 (0.2) 0.04 27 Watch Cefpodoxime proxetil 0.037 (0.1) 0.045 (0.2) 0.034 (0.2) 0.04 28 Watch Fusidic Acid 0.038 (0.1) 0.033 (0.1) 0.029 (0.1) 0.03 29 Watch Josamycin 0.037 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.020 (0.1) 0.03 30 Watch Roxithromycin 0.034 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.022 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028	21	Watch	Lincomycin	0.10 (0.4)	0.07 (0.2)	0.079 (0.4)	0.08
23 Uncategorised Secnidazole 0.05 (0.2) 0.06 (0.2) 0.055 (0.3) 0.05 24 Uncategorised Amoxicillin/Metronidazole 0.045 (0.2) 0.05 (0.2) 0.050 (0.2) 0.05 25 Watch Clarithromycin 0.066 (0.3) 0.05 (0.2) 0.042 (0.2) 0.05 26 Watch Norfloxacin 0.039 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.048 (0.2) 0.04 27 Watch Cefpodoxime proxetil 0.037 (0.1) 0.045 (0.2) 0.034 (0.2) 0.04 28 Watch Fusidic Acid 0.038 (0.1) 0.033 (0.1) 0.029 (0.1) 0.03 29 Watch Josamycin 0.037 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.020 (0.1) 0.03 30 Watch Roxithromycin 0.034 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.022 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028	22	Watch	Spiramycin	0.09 (0.3)	0.08 (0.3)	0.058 (0.3)	0.07
25 Watch Clarithromycin 0.066 (0.3) 0.05 (0.2) 0.042 (0.2) 0.05 26 Watch Norfloxacin 0.039 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.048 (0.2) 0.04 27 Watch Cefpodoxime proxetil 0.037 (0.1) 0.045 (0.2) 0.034 (0.2) 0.04 28 Watch Fusidic Acid 0.038 (0.1) 0.033 (0.1) 0.029 (0.1) 0.03 29 Watch Josamycin 0.037 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.020 (0.1) 0.03 30 Watch Roxithromycin 0.034 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.022 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028	23	Uncategorised		0.05 (0.2)	0.06 (0.2)	0.055 (0.3)	0.05
26 Watch Norfloxacin 0.039 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.048 (0.2) 0.04 27 Watch Cefpodoxime proxetil 0.037 (0.1) 0.045 (0.2) 0.034 (0.2) 0.04 28 Watch Fusidic Acid 0.038 (0.1) 0.033 (0.1) 0.029 (0.1) 0.03 29 Watch Josamycin 0.037 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.020 (0.1) 0.03 30 Watch Roxithromycin 0.034 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.022 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028	24	Uncategorised	Amoxicillin/Metronidazole	0.045 (0.2)	0.05 (0.2)	0.050 (0.2)	0.05
27 Watch Cefpodoxime proxetil 0.037 (0.1) 0.045 (0.2) 0.034 (0.2) 0.04 28 Watch Fusidic Acid 0.038 (0.1) 0.033 (0.1) 0.029 (0.1) 0.03 29 Watch Josamycin 0.037 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.020 (0.1) 0.03 30 Watch Roxithromycin 0.034 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.022 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028	25	Watch	Clarithromycin	0.066 (0.3)	0.05 (0.2)	0.042 (0.2)	0.05
28 Watch Fusidic Acid 0.038 (0.1) 0.033 (0.1) 0.029 (0.1) 0.03 29 Watch Josamycin 0.037 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.020 (0.1) 0.03 30 Watch Roxithromycin 0.034 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.022 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028	26	Watch	Norfloxacin	0.039 (0.1)	0.04 (0.1)	0.048 (0.2)	0.04
29 Watch Josamycin 0.037 (0.1) 0.04 (0.1) 0.020 (0.1) 0.03 30 Watch Roxithromycin 0.034 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.022 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028	27	Watch	Cefpodoxime proxetil	0.037 (0.1)	0.045 (0.2)	0.034 (0.2)	0.04
30 Watch Roxithromycin 0.034 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.022 (0.1) 0.028 31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028	28	Watch	Fusidic Acid	0.038 (0.1)	0.033 (0.1)	0.029 (0.1)	0.03
31 Access Pivmecillinam 0.039 (0.1) 0.03 (0.1) 0.025 (0.1) 0.028	29	Watch	Josamycin	0.037 (0.1)	0.04 (0.1)	0.020 (0.1)	0.03
	30	Watch	Roxithromycin	0.034 (0.1)	0.03 (0.1)	0.022 (0.1)	0.028
32 Uncategorised Ciprofloxacin/Tinidazole 0.13 (0.5) 0.038 (0.1) 0.017 (0.1) 0.027	31	Access	Pivmecillinam	0.039 (0.1)	0.03 (0.1)	0.025 (0.1)	0.028
	32	Uncategorised	Ciprofloxacin/Tinidazole	0.13 (0.5)	0.038 (0.1)	0.017 (0.1)	0.027

33	Access	Benzylpenicillin	0.02 (0.1)	0.025 (0.1)	0.02 (0.1)	0.023
34	Watch	Minocycline	0.025 (0.1)	0.027 (0.1)	0.017 (0.1)	0.022
35	Access	Thiamphenicol	0.018 (0.1)	0.014 (0)	0.012 (0.1)	0.013
36	Access	Clindamycin	0.01 (0)	0.01 (0)	0.007 (0)	0.009
37	Access	Cefalexin	0.007 (0)	0.008 (0)	0.007 (0)	0.007
38	Uncategorised	Ofloxacin/Ornidazole	0.013 (0.1)	0.0098 (0)	0.003 (0)	0.006
39	Access	Metronidazole	0 (0)	0.0040 (0)	0 (0)	0.002
40	Uncategorised	Ceftriaxone/Sulbactam	0.001 (0)	0.0012 (0)	0.002 (0)	0.0014
41	Watch	Imipenem/Cilastatin	0.0008 (0)	0.0009 (0)	0.001 (0)	0.001
42	Access	Cefradine	0.0003 (0)	0.0002 (0)	0.001 (0)	0.0007
43	Access	Cefazolin	0 (0)	0 (0)	0.001 (0)	0.0005
44	Watch	Ceftazidime	0.0002 (0)	0.0004 (0)	0.0004 (0)	0.0004
45	Access	Cloxacillin	0 (0)	0 (0)	0.0008 (0)	0.0004
46	Watch	Cefepime	0.000002 (0)	0.0005 (0)	0.0003 (0)	0.0004
47	Watch	Meropenem	0.0003 (0)	0.0003 (0)	0.0003 (0)	0.00031
48	Watch	Cefotaxime	0.0003 (0)	0.0001 (0)	0.0004 (0)	0.00022
49	Access	Trimethoprim	0 (0)	0 (0)	0.0004 (0)	0.00018
50	Access	Amikacin	0 (0)	0 (0)	0.0003 (0)	0.00013
51	Watch	Cefdinir	0 (0)	0 (0)	0.0002 (0)	0.00011
52	Uncategorised	Cefpodoxime proxetil/ Clavulanic Acid	0.00014 (0)	0.00004 (0)	0 (0)	0.000018
53	Watch	Vancomycin	0.00015 (0)	0 (0)	0.00003 (0)	0.000015
54	Watch	Moxifloxacin	0.00003 (0)	0.000007 (0)	0 (0)	0.000004
55	Uncategorised	Amoxicillin/Cloxacillin	0.00002 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0
56	Uncategorised	Cefadroxil/Clavulanic Acid	0.00001 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0
57	Uncategorised	Cefixime/Clavulanic Acid	0.00004 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0
58	Uncategorised	Cefuroxime/Clavulanic Acid	0.0001 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0
59	Watch	Metacycline	0.002 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0
J02 Class		Total	0.43 (100)	0.45 (100)	0.47 (100)	0.46
1	Uncategorised	Fluconazole	0.37 (86.1)	0.38 (84)	0.40 (84.6)	0.39
2	Uncategorised	Ketoconazole	0.06 (13.9)	0.07 (16)	0.072 (15.3)	0.072
3	Uncategrised	Amphotericin-B	0 (0)	0 (0)	0.000185 (0)	0.00009
P01AB Class		Total	0.01 (100)	0.01 (100)	0.01 (100)	0.012
1	Uncategrised	Secnidazole	0.007 (52.8)	0.006 (52.2)	0.006 (53.4)	0.0063
2	Uncategrised	Tinidazole	0.006 (47.2)	0.006 (47.8)		0.0057

Appendix 8: Breakdown of national AMC by ATC classes

		% consumption		
ATC class	2016	2017	2018	
Combinations of penicillins, incl. beta-lactamase inhibitors	49.3%	53.0%	38.4%	
Penicillins with extended spectrum	13.3%	11.6%	16.1%	
Fluoroquinolones	6.2%	5.8%	8.0%	
Tetracyclines	6.8%	5.3%	7.2%	
Beta-lactamase resistant penicillins	6.1%	5.1%	7.4%	
Combinations of sulfonamides	4.8%	4.9%	6.9%	
Macrolides	4.1%	4.8%	4.6%	
Third-generation cephalosporins	2.9%	2.9%	4.3%	
Triazole derivatives	1.4%	1.3%	1.9%	
First-generation cephalosporins	0.9%	1.8%	1.0%	
Combinations of antibacterials	1.4%	1.0%	1.2%	
Streptogramins	0.8%	0.7%	0.9%	
Beta-lactamase sensitive penicillins	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	
Aminoglycosides	0.2%	0.6%	0.3%	
Lincosamides	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	
Second-generation cephalosporins	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	
Imidazole derivatives	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	
Steroid antibacterials	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	
Amphenicols	0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	
Nitroimidazole derivatives	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Imidazoles	0.0%	<0.1%	0.0%	
Carbapenems	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Fourth-generation cephalosporins	0.0%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Trimethoprim and derivatives	0.0%	0.0%	<0.1%	
Antimycotics for systemic use	0.0%	0.0%	<0.1%	
Glycopeptides	<0.1%	0.0%	<0.1%	

Appendix 9: Breakdown of antibiotic documented and their inclusion in the WHO EML and National EML

Standardised Molecule Name	WHO AWaRe Categorisation	WHO ATC Code	WHO EML	National EML	Document- ed Data
Amikacin	Access	J01GB06	Υ	N	N
Amoxicillin	Access	J01CA04	Υ	Υ	N
Amoxicillin/Clavulanic Acid	Access	J01CR02	Υ	Υ	N
Amoxicillin/Cloxacillin		J01CR50	N	N	Υ
Amoxicillin/Metronidazole		J01RA	N	N	Υ
Amphotericin-B		J02AA01	N	Υ	Υ
Ampicillin	Access	J01CA01	Υ	Υ	Υ
Azithromycin	Watch	J01FA10	Υ	N	Υ
Azithromycin/Fluconazole/Secnidazole		J01RA07	N	N	Υ
Benzathine benzylpenicillin	Access	J01CE08	Υ	Υ	Υ
Benzylpenicillin	Access	J01CE01	Y	Y	Υ
Cefaclor	Watch	J01DC04	N	N	Υ
Cefadroxil	Access	J01DB05	N	N	Υ
Cefadroxil/Clavulanic Acid		J01DB	N	N	Υ
Cefalexin	Access	J01DB01	Υ	N	Υ
Cefazolin	Access	J01DB04	Υ	N	Υ
Cefdinir	Watch	J01DD15	N	N	Υ
Cefepime	Watch	J01DE01	N	N	Υ
Cefiderocol	Reserve	J01DI04	Υ	N	Υ
Cefixime	Watch	J01DD08	Υ	N	Υ
Cefixime/Clavulanic Acid		J01DD	N	N	Υ
Cefixime/Ornidazole		J01RA	N	N	Υ
Cefotaxime	Watch	J01DD01	Υ	Υ	Υ
Cefpodoxime proxetil	Watch	J01DD13	N	N	Υ
Cefpodoxime proxetil/Clavulanic Acid		J01DD64	N	N	Y
Cefradine	Access	J01DB09	N	N	Υ
Ceftazidime	Watch	J01DD02	Y	N	Y
Ceftazidime/avibactam	Reserve	J01DD52	Y	N	Υ
Ceftriaxone	Watch	J01DD04	Y	ΥΥ	Y
Ceftriaxone/Sulbactam		J01DD63	N	N	Υ
Cefuroxime	Watch	J01DC02	Y	Y	Υ
Cefuroxime/Clavulanic Acid		J01DC	N	N	Υ
Chloramphenicol	Access	J01BA01	Y	N	Y
Ciprofloxacin	Watch	J01MA02	Y	Y	Υ
Ciprofloxacin/Tinidazole		J01RA11	N	N	Υ
Clarithromycin	Watch	J01FA09	Y	N	Υ
Clindamycin	Access	J01FF01	Y	N	Υ
Cloxacillin	Access	J01CF02	Y	N	Υ
Colistin	Reserve	J01XB01	Υ	N	Υ
Doxycycline	Access	J01AA02	Υ	Υ	Υ
Erythromycin	Watch	J01FA01	N	Υ	Υ
Flucloxacillin	Access	J01CF05	N	Υ	N
Fluconazole		J02AC01	N	Υ	Υ
Fosfomycin (IV)	Reserve	J01XX01	Υ	N	Υ
Fosfomycin (oral)	Watch	J01XX01	N	N	Υ
Fusidic Acid	Watch	J01XC01	N	N	Υ

Gentamicin	Access	J01GB03	Υ	Υ	Υ
Imipenem/Cilastatin	Watch	J01 DH51	N	N	Υ
Itraconazole		J02AC02	N	N	Υ
Josamycin	Watch	J01FA07	N	N	Υ
Kanamycin	Watch	J01GB04	N	Υ	Υ
Ketoconazole		J02AB02	N	N	Υ
Levofloxacin	Watch	J01MA12	N	Y	Υ
Lincomycin	Watch	J01FF02	N	Υ	Υ
Linezolid	Reserve	J01XX08	Υ	N	Υ
Meropenem	Watch	J01DH02	Υ	N	Υ
Meropenem/vaborbactam	Reserve	J01DH52	Υ	N	Υ
Metacycline	Watch	J01AA05	N	N	Υ
Metronidazole	Access	P01AB01, J01XD01	Υ	Y	Υ
Metronidazole/Diloxanide		P01AB51	N	N	Υ
Minocycline	Watch	J01AA08	N	N	Υ
Moxifloxacin	Watch	J01MA14	N	Υ	Υ
Nitrofurantoin	Access	J01XE01	Υ	N	Υ
Nitroxoline		J01XX07	N	N	Υ
Norfloxacin	Watch	J01MA06	N	N	Υ
Norfloxacin/Metronidazole		J01RA	N	N	Υ
Norfloxacin/Tinidazole		J01RA13	N	N	Υ
Ofloxacin	Watch	J01MA01	N	N	Υ
Ofloxacin/Ornidazole		J01RA09	N	N	Υ
Ornidazole		P01AB03	N	N	Υ
Oxacillin	Access	J01CF04	N	Υ	Υ
Phenoxymethylpenicillin	Access	J01CE02	Υ	Υ	Υ
Pipemidic Acid		J01MB04	N	N	Υ
Piperacillin/Tazobactam	Watch	J01CR05	Υ	N	Υ
Pivmecillinam	Access	J01CA08	N	N	Υ
Plazomicin	Reserve	J01GB14	Υ	N	Υ
Polymyxin-B	Reserve	J01XB02	Υ	N	Υ
Pristinamycin	Watch	J01FG01	N	N	Υ
Procaine benzylpenicillin	Access	J01CE09	Υ	N	Υ
Roxithromycin	Watch	J01FA06	N	N	Υ
Secnidazole		P01AB07	N	N	Υ
Spectinomycin	Access	J01XX04	Υ	N	Υ
Spiramycin	Watch	J01FA02	N	N	N
Spiramycin/Metronidazole	Watch	J01RA04	N	N	N
Sulfadiazine		J01EC02	N	N	N
Sulfamethoxazole/Trimethoprim	Access	J01EE01	Υ	Υ	N
Sulfamethoxazole/Trimethoprim/Bromhex- ine/Benzoate/Tolu Balm		J01EE	N	N	N
Tetracycline	Access	J01AA07	N	N	N
Thiamphenicol	Access	J01BA02	N	Υ	Υ
Tinidazole		P01AB02	N	N	Υ
Trimethoprim	Access	J01EA01	Y	N N	N
Vancomycin	Watch	J01XA01	Y	N	Y
vancomycm	vvalcii	UUIAAUI	-	IN	1

Appendix 10: AMC data collection and expired drug and losses tool

AMC Data Collection Tool

Form
Pack Size
Brand
Quantity

Product Name
Pack Size_Value
Pack Size_Unit
Strength Num_Value
Strength Num_Unit
Strength Denom_Value
Strength Denom_Unit
ATC5
Combi-nation
Route
Salt
Volume
Expired Drug and Losses Tool
Country
Pharmacy Name
Date of Transaction
Antibiotic Name
Strength Value
Strength Unit

